



J A N U S e t C i e[®]

SPECS



J A N U S e t C i e[®]



SPECS



The JANUS et Cie sun icon indicates products that are suitable for both interior and exterior use. Many are available in proprietary materials such as JANUSfiber®—a synthetic JANUS et Cie material engineered to withstand the effects of weather and time—or JANUSwood®, a visionary and virtually maintenance-free product that exists in harmony with consumer needs and environmental health while offering durability, UV resistance and chemical resistance. Our wood furnishings are produced from only the highest grades of plantation teak and Iroko woods chosen for their beauty and longevity. Achieved through extrusion and molding, our polypropylene products are virtually indestructible and offered in a spectrum of colors. JANUS et Cie exterior woven products are supported by durably constructed aluminum, treated carbon steel or stainless steel frames finished with our proprietary JANUScoat™ powder coating process.

Offered in an array of textures, weaves, materials and finishes, JANUS et Cie exterior pieces harmonize seamlessly with our interior collections and are equally at home indoors and out.



Our house icon designates products designed specifically for interior use. Crafted by skilled artisans of the highest grade materials, all of our superb interior pieces are durable and infinitely beautiful. Due to natural variations in these materials, some finishes may vary slightly. When used and cared for properly, our interior furnishings will endure over time.



The umbrella icon marks items that are perfectly suited for covered outdoor areas in restaurants, hotels, spas, corporate campuses, public spaces and right at home. For added protection, custom furniture covers are available for all JANUS et Cie furnishings.



The JANUS et Cie Masterpiece designation is applied to collections which flawlessly achieve an unparalleled level of complexity in both design and fabrication. Beginning with exquisite composition, each piece is rigorously engineered with the finest materials and finishes available, then masterfully hand crafted employing time honored traditions. Products in the Masterpiece offering take months to produce, representing the most exclusive and intricate furniture we offer.

Contents

FURNITURE	13
AllSize.....	14
Amalfi.....	15
Amari.....	17
Anatra.....	19
Arbor	20
Ares.....	22
Artemis.....	23
Azimuth	24
Balou	25
Bell.....	26
Boheme	27
Bon Vivant	28
Boxwood.....	29
Boy.....	31
Butterfly II.....	32
Cabanas.....	33
Cannes II.....	39
Capella	40
Capsule.....	41
Charles	42
Chill	43
Chiquita	44
Chopstix	45
Chrysanthemum	46
Circlet.....	47
Coast.....	48
Cone II.....	49
Conic.....	50
Contempo.....	51
Cortino	52
Croissant.....	53
Cross Court.....	54
Cube.....	55
Deauville II	56
Ditto	57
Dolce Vita.....	58
Dragnet.....	59

Dreamcatcher	60
Drum	61
Duo	62
Easy.....	64
Echo	65
Edward II	66
Elica	67
Facet.....	68
Fata Morgana	69
Fibonacci.....	70
Fiore.....	71
Foosball	72
Forest.....	73
Frida.....	74
Get-Together	75
Gigi II	76
Gina	77
Grande Arche	78
Grotto	79
Habitat.....	80
Heron	81
Hoffman	82
Inlaid	83
JANUScafé	84
JANUSfiber	89
JANUSstone Planters	90
JANUS Umbrellas	92
Kanji.....	96
Katachi.....	97
Knot.....	98
Koko II	99
Kudo	104
Kylix	105
Kyoto Alu	106
La Luna	107
Liana	108
Lily	109
Lolah	110

Louise	111
Luce del Sole	112
Lucy	113
Lulu	114
Matilda	115
Matisse	116
Matisse Teak	117
Mattone	118
Metro	120
Moai	121
Nexus	122
Niche	123
Nishiki	124
Niwa	125
Noodle	126
Noonu	127
Oasi	128
Orchid	129
Orizon	130
Orlando	131
Osprey	132
Pacific	133
Panini	134
Pigalle	135
Pivot	136
Plume	137
Quadratl	138
Quinta	139
Radice	141
Rally	142
Relais	143
Ria	145
Rio	146
Rion	147
Rock Garden	148
Rondo	149
Roxy	150
Roy	151

Rush	152
Sandira	153
Sash	154
Savannah.....	155
Scoop	156
SEE!	157
Serengeti	158
Shell	159
Sketch	160
Slant	161
Spark	162
Strada	163
Strauss	164
Table Tennis Classic.....	165
Tahoe.....	166
Tangent	167
Tilt	168
Toledo Aire	169
Trapez.....	170
Triad	171
Trig.....	172
Ushuaia.....	173
Vino.....	174
Wing.....	175
Zebra.....	176
Zen.....	177
Zeya	178
 RUGS	 179
Eclipse	180
Lighthouse	182
 ACCESSORIES	 183
Ambrosia	184
Artisan	185
Britannia	187
Calla	188
Dupioni	189

Dupioni II	190
Eden	191
Eve	192
Eve Cast Bronze	195
Gina	196
Grotto	197
Habitat	198
Hana	199
Linya	200
Lyndonville	201
Marmor	202
Metro	203
Monsoon	204
Montpelier	205
Moonflower	206
Morello	207
Ombre Throw	208
Oursin	209
Pillar Candle LED Outdoor	210
Pillar Candle Rustic	211
Protea	212
Quinta	213
Ridge	214
Sandbags	215
Sea Fan	216
Slant	217
Tamiko	218
Teak	219
Tika	220
Timor	221
Waitsfield	222
Wisp	223
 CUSHIONS & TOSS PILLOWS	 224
Cushions & Toss Pillows	225
 TEXTILES	 230
Alsace	231
Annabel	232

Antique Denim	233
Asti	234
Athena	235
Aubree	236
Bandeau	237
Barcode	238
Bargello	239
Barossa	240
Begawan	241
Bermuda	242
Borgata	243
Boucle	244
Brook Trout	245
By-The-Sea	246
Canvas Ticking	247
Canyon Echoes	248
Capri	249
Casino	250
Charleston	251
Chloe	252
City Grid	253
Cliffside	254
Coastal Bands	255
Conga Lines	256
Continental Drift	257
Creel	258
Desert Diamond	259
Dixie	260
Dixon	261
Drift	262
Duffle	263
Dune	264
Echo	265
Fraser	266
Frosted Leaf	267
Furniture Cover	268
Garden Row	269
Geo	270
Gossamer	271

Grasslands.....	272
Great Ocean Road	273
Gustov	274
Heather	275
Heavy Canvas.....	276
Helena	277
Horizon Lines	278
Jardin 2 Inch Stripe	279
Jardin 3.5 Inch Stripe	280
Jardin Maxi Stripe	281
Jardin Mini Stripe.....	282
Jardin Solid.....	283
La Valencia	284
Luxe.....	285
Meadow Spring	286
Mesh M1	287
Mesh M2.....	288
Miro	289
Napa	290
Norfolk	291
Overland	292
Oxford	293
Palm Beach	294
Paradiso	295
Pathway.....	296
Pincord.....	297
Pinpoint.....	298
Pique	299
Pitch Stripe	300
Pitch Stripe Wide.....	301
Plume.....	302
Regency.....	303
Regisford	304
Remarkable.....	305
Riverwind.....	306
Safari.....	307
Sampan	308
Sandunes.....	309

Savannah.....	310
Schooner	311
Sea Fan	312
Shoal	313
Simon	314
Single Faille	315
Skyline	316
Sound View	317
Spinnaker	318
Spinnaker Awning	319
Strata.....	320
Summer.....	321
Surrey	322
Twilight Beach	323
Twill.....	324
Twirl	325
Uluru	326
Urban Canvas	327
Van Gogh	328
Vera.....	329
Walcourt.....	330
Weatherskin Chinook	331
Weatherskin Cordovan	332
Zip	333
Textile Restrictions	334

FURNITURE



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 91

L 35¼in 91cm
W 35¼in 91cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 161

L 63½in 161cm
W 35¼in 91cm
H 29¼in 74cm



IROKO TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 161*

L 63½in 161cm
W 35¼in 91cm
H 30in 76cm



EXTENDABLE DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 161

L1 63½in 161cm
L2 83in 211cm
W 39¼in 101cm
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 221

L 87in 221cm
W 39¼in 101cm
H 29¼in 74cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 221**

L 87in 221cm
W 39¼in 101cm
H 29¼in 74cm



IROKO TOP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 221*

L 87in 221cm
W 39¼in 101cm
H 30in 76cm



EXTENDABLE DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 221

L1 87in 221cm
L2 106¼in 271cm
W 39¼in 101cm
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 301

L 118½in 301cm
W 39¼in 101cm
H 29¼in 74cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 301**

L 118½in 301cm
W 39¼in 101cm
H 29¼in 74cm



IROKO TOP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 301*

L 118½in 301cm
W 39¼in 101cm
H 30in 76cm

☀️ 🏠 CERAMIC



Smokey Grey Snow

☀️ 🌿 IROKO*



Natural

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black Blue Teal Dark Green Green Tea Light Blue Mercury Metallic Grey Powder Grey Terracotta White

*Iroko top dining tables are available with White and Metallic Grey frames only. They are for covered outdoor use only, due to minimal spacing between wood planks. See your sales specialist for details.

**Ceramic top dining tables are available in Metallic Grey frame with Smokey Grey top or White frame with Snow top only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



SIDE CHAIR**

W	18½in	47cm
D	21¾in	56cm
H	36½in	92cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
OSH	18¼in	46cm



ARMCHAIR**

W	22½in	57cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	15½in	39cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24½in	62cm



ROUND BACK ARMCHAIR#

W	24in	61cm
D	25¾in	66cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
OSH	18¼in	46cm
AH	24½in	62cm



BARSTOOL**

W	18½in	47cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	41½in	105cm
SH	28in	71cm
OSH	31in	79cm



GLASS TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 76

DIA	30in	76cm
H	29¼in	74cm



GLASS TOP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 91

L	36in	91cm
W	36in	91cm
H	29¼in	74cm



GLASS TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 122

DIA	48in	122cm
H	29¼in	74cm



STONE TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 122§

DIA	48in	122cm
H	29¼in	74cm



GLASS TOP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 183*

L	72in	183cm
W	36in	91cm
H	29¼in	74cm



GRANDE X GLASS TOP
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 203

L	80in	203cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29¼in	76cm



GRANDE X STONE TOP
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 203§

L	80in	203cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29¼in	76cm



GRANDE GLASS TOP
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 244*

L	96in	244cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29¼in	74cm



ADJUSTABLE CHAIN BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR*#

W	26½in	67cm
D	33in	84cm
H	37¼in	96cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¼in	45cm
AH	22in	56cm



TUXEDO LOUNGE
CHAIR†#

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	14in	36cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



OTTOMAN*#

L	24¼in	63cm
W	22in	56cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¼in	45cm



ADJUSTABLE CHAIN
BACK SOFA*#

W	73in	186cm
D	32in	82cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	22in	56cm



TUXEDO SOFA 3 SEAT#

W	72in	183cm
D	24in	61cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



DEEP TUXEDO SOFA 3
SEAT XL#

W	80in	203cm
D	36in	91cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



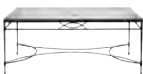
STAR GLASS TOP
COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 107

L	42in	107cm
W	42in	107cm
H	18in	46cm



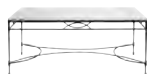
STAR STONE TOP
COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 107§

L	42in	107cm
W	42in	107cm
H	18in	46cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 122*

L	48in	122cm
W	24in	61cm
H	18in	46cm



STONE TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 122§

L	48in	122cm
W	24in	61cm
H	18in	46cm



GLASS TOP HOURGLASS
SIDE TABLE 33

DIA	13in	33cm
H	20in	51cm



STONE TOP HOURGLASS
SIDE TABLE 33*§

DIA	13in	33cm
H	20in	51cm



WOVEN GLASS TOP
SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA	20in	51cm
H	22in	56cm



STONE TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51*§

DIA	20in	51cm
H	22in	56cm



WOVEN GLASS TOP
SIDE TABLE SQUARE 56

L	22in	56cm
W	22in	56cm
H	22in	56cm



STONE TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 56§

L	22in	56cm
W	22in	56cm
H	22in	56cm



BACKLESS BENCH 157

L	61½in	157cm
D	22¾in	58cm
SH	15½in	39cm
OSH	19½in	49cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*#

L	87in	221cm
W	32½in	83cm
H	45½in	115cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS*

L	87in	221cm
W	32½in	83cm
H	45½in	115cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	24in	61cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS#

L	87in	221cm
W	62in	157cm
H	45½in	115cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	24in	61cm



DAYBED#

W	81½in	206cm
D	37in	94cm
H	80in	203cm
SH	14½in	36cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	32¾in	83cm



BAR CART*

L	36in	92cm
W	18in	46cm
H	36in	92cm
OAL	45in	114cm

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL with JANUScoat™



Slate



Textured White
Vermouth*

☀️ 🏠 SATIN RESIN



Cream§

*Textured White Vermouth is available for select products only.

§ Cream is available for stone top tables only.

Cushions required and sold separately.

† Optional canopy frame sold separately.

See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR

W	20½in	52cm
D	23½in	61cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	18in	46cm



ARMCHAIR

W	26in	66cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26in	66cm



VITA ARMCHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



BARSTOOL

W	22in	56cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	44½in	113cm
SH	30½in	78cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	25½in	64cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	44½in	113cm
SH	30½in	78cm
AH	37½in	96cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	21½in	54cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	39½in	101cm
SH	26in	66cm



COUNTER STOOL WITH ARMS

W	25½in	64cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	39½in	101cm
SH	26in	66cm
AH	33in	84cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 90

DIA	35½in	90cm
H	28½in	73cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE SQUARE 90

L	35½in	90cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	28½in	73cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 130

DIA	51½in	130cm
H	29½in	75cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 180

DIA	71in	180cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W	32½in	82cm
D	30in	76cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	23½in	60cm



ALTA LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	28in	71cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm
SD	19½in	50cm



HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	86cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	22in	56cm



VITA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	30in	76cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	23½in	60cm



VITA ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	28in	71cm
H	37½in	96cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm
SD	19½in	50cm



OTTOMAN

W	22½in	57cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	18in	46cm



ALTA OTTOMAN

W	22in	56cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	19½in	49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	57½in	146cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	15½in	39cm
AH	24in	61cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	57½in	146cm
D	28½in	72cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26½in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



VITA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	57in	145cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	15½in	39cm
AH	23½in	60cm



VITA ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	57½in	146cm
D	28½in	72cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26½in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	84½in	215cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	15½in	39cm
AH	24in	61cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT

W	85in	216cm
D	28½in	72cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26½in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



VITA SOFA 3 SEAT

W	80½in	205cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	15½in	39cm
AH	23½in	60cm



VITA ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT

W	81½in	206cm
D	28½in	72cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26½in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL
TABLE SQUARE 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15½in	40cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL
TABLE SQUARE 120

L	47in	120cm
W	47in	120cm
H	15½in	40cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 120

L	47in	120cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	15½in	40cm



GLASS TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 45

L	17½in	45cm
W	17½in	45cm
H	21½in	55cm



FULLY WOVEN SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 45

L	17½in	45cm
W	17½in	45cm
H	21½in	55cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	82½in	209cm
W	32½in	82cm
H	13½in	35cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®: Price Group 1



Bamboo
Green



Bronze



Caramel



Limestone



Palladium



Smoke

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®: Price Group 2



Lava*



Nimbus†

*Lava finish standard for dining chairs and dining tables only.

†Nimbus finish standard for dining chairs, dining tables, and Alta frames only.

Amari products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	25½in	64cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 130*

DIA	51½in	130cm
H	29½in	75cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 213*

L	83¾in	213cm
W	36¾in	93cm
H	29¾in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR**

W	42½in	108cm
D	37in	94cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	31½in	80cm



PETITE LOUNGE CHAIR**

W	39¼in	100cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



TEAK HIGH BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR**

W	34¾in	88cm
D	31in	79cm
H	43¼in	110cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT**

W	93¾in	238cm
D	37in	94cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	31½in	80cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 103*

L	39¾in	101cm
W	40½in	103cm
H	13½in	34cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 35*

DIA	14in	35cm
H	21in	53cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT**

W	60in	152cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT**

W	60in	152cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



MODULE CORNER**

W	34¼in	87cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



MODULE CENTER**

W	44in	112cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE**

W	55in	140cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



RECAMIER LEFT**

W	60¼in	153cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



RECAMIER RIGHT**

W	60¼in	153cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8½in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



CHAISE LOUNGE**

L	78¾in	200cm
W	34¼in	88cm
H	25¼in	64cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	13½in	34cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / OLEFIN



Cadet /
Cyan



Cadet /
Platinum



Oxford /
Cyan



Oxford /
Nickel

☀️🏠 HONED CARRARA MARBLE



White

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

☀️🏠 TEXTURED ALABAMA CERAMIC



Grigio

*Ceramic or marble top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR*

W	23½in	60cm
D	26¾in	68cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	16½in	42cm
OSH	19in	48cm



ARMCHAIR*

W	26¼in	67cm
D	26¾in	68cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	16½in	42cm
OSH	19in	48cm
AH	27¼in	69cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 102

L	40in	102cm
W	40in	102cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 112

L	44in	112cm
W	44in	112cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 130

DIA	51in	130cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 165

DIA	65in	165cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 203

DIA	80in	203cm
H	29¼in	74cm



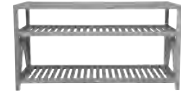
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 221

L	87in	221cm
W	40in	102cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 289

L	113¾in	289cm
W	44in	112cm
H	29¼in	74cm



SIDEBOARD

W	68½in	174cm
D	24in	61cm
H	35¼in	90cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31½in	80cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



SWIVEL LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31½in	80cm
D	35¼in	89cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	23½in	60cm



OTTOMAN*

W	29¼in	74cm
D	21in	53cm
H	17¼in	44cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	18in	46cm



CLUB CHAIR*

W	39¼in	100cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	31in	79cm



CLUB OTTOMAN*

W	36½in	93cm
D	21in	53cm
H	17¼in	44cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	18in	46cm



ROCKING CHAIR*

W	29½in	75cm
D	41in	104cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	18¾in	48cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	58¾in	149cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	78in	198cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



CLUB SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	82¾in	210cm
D	42in	107cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	31in	79cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 102

DIA	40in	102cm
H	15¼in	40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 121

L	47¾in	121cm
W	26½in	67cm
H	15¾in	40cm



GRANDE COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 153

L	60in	153cm
W	30in	77cm
H	15¾in	40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA	20in	51cm
H	19in	48cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 51

L	20in	51cm
W	20in	51cm
H	17¼in	44cm



BACKLESS BENCH 136

W	53½in	136cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17¼in	44cm



BACKLESS BENCH 221

W	87in	221cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17½in	44cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	79¼in	201cm
W	29¼in	74cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	14¼in	37cm



DAYBED ROUND*

W	77½in	197cm
D	78¾in	199cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	23½in	60cm



BASKET

W	21¼in	54cm
D	23in	59cm
H	8in	20cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Seashell



Twig



Whitecap

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Arbor products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames.
Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	24¾in	63cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17½in	44cm
AH	25½in	65cm



TEAK TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

W	41½in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
L	86½in	220cm



STONE TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

W	41½in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
L	86½in	220cm



TEAK TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 280

W	41½in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
L	110½in	280cm



STONE TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 280

W	41½in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
L	110½in	280cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	36¼in	92cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28¾in	73cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	20¾in	53cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	67¾in	172cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28¾in	73cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	20¾in	53cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	94½in	240cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28¾in	73cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	20¾in	53cm



STONE TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE ROUND 120

H	10¾in	28cm
DIA	47¼in	120cm



STONE TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 55

H	21¾in	55cm
DIA	21¾in	55cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Textured
Chassis Silver

☀️🏠 CARRARA MARBLE



White

☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Mocha

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Cocoa



Fossil

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Driftwood

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 110

L 43¼in 110cm
W 43¼in 110cm
H 29½in 75cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 225

L 88¼in 225cm
W 43¼in 110cm
H 29½in 75cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Chassis
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





CROSS SIDE CHAIR

W	21½in	55cm
D	23in	59cm
H	31¾in	82cm
SH	17½in	44cm
OSH	18½in	47cm



CROSS ARMCHAIR

W	21½in	55cm
D	23in	59cm
H	31¾in	82cm
SH	17½in	44cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24¼in	62cm



CROSS BARSTOOL

W	21½in	55cm
D	23in	59cm
H	44in	112cm
SH	29½in	75cm
OSH	30½in	78cm



CROSS COUNTER STOOL

W	21½in	55cm
D	23in	59cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	24in	61cm
OSH	25in	64cm



CROSS DINING TABLE SQUARE 102

L	40in	102cm
W	40in	102cm
H	29½in	75cm



CROSS DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 203

L	80in	203cm
W	40in	102cm
H	29½in	75cm



CROSS BAR TABLE SQUARE 76

L	30in	76cm
W	30in	76cm
H	42½in	108cm



CROSS LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33in	84cm
D	33in	84cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CROSS OTTOMAN

L	33in	84cm
W	33in	84cm
H	13in	33cm
OSH	16in	41cm



LINEAR OTTOMAN

DIA	40in	102cm
H	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm



LINEAR CLUB CHAIR*

W	40in	102cm
IW	26¾in	68cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30in	76cm
OSH	18in	46cm



LINEAR CLUB SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	69in	175cm
IW	55½in	141cm
D	35in	89cm
H	30in	76cm
OSH	18in	46cm



CROSS LOUNGE SETTEE

L	65in	165cm
D	33in	84cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CROSS COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 61

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	18in	46cm



LINEAR COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 102

DIA	40in	102cm
H	18in	46cm



CROSS SIDE TABLE SQUARE 61

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	22in	56cm



CROSS BACKLESS BENCH 203

L	80in	203cm
W	30in	76cm
H	25in	64cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CROSS CHAISE LOUNGE

L	82in	208cm
W	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	12¾in	32cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm



CROSS PLANTER

L	26in	66cm
W	26in	66cm
H	30in	76cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Beluga



White
Vermouth

*↑ Suitable for covered exterior use
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	40in	102cm
D	38½in	99cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



OTTOMAN*

L	35in	89cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	10in	25cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	65¼in	167cm
D	41¼in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	89¼in	227cm
D	41¼in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 61**

DIA	24in	61cm
H	15½in	39cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 90**

DIA	35½in	90cm
H	17in	43cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Natural



Wenge

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Natural

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Balou products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.

Available in all countries.



SIDE TABLE ROUND 52

DIA 20½in 52cm
H 19¾in 50cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte
Anthracite



Matte
Eggshell

JANUS et Cie recommends adding 25 lbs of gravel through the Bell Side Table's underside plug opening for stability on uneven surfaces.
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR*

W	26in	66cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	27in	69cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	39¼in	100cm
D	32¼in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	15in	38cm
AH	27½in	70cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	68in	173cm
D	32¼in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	15in	38cm
AH	27½in	70cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	92in	234cm
D	33in	84cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	15in	38cm
AH	27½in	70cm



LANTERN SMALL

W	14¾in	38cm
D	14½in	37cm
H	22½in	57cm



LANTERN MEDIUM

W	20¼in	51cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	30¼in	77cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	25¼in	64cm
D	24¾in	63cm
H	37¼in	96cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM / POLYPROPYLENE STRAP



Alabaster /
Brook



Bronze /
Mariana



Talc /
Mojave

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL** / POLYPROPYLENE STRAP



Alabaster /
Brook



Bronze /
Mariana



Talc /
Mojave

*Cushions required and sold separately.

**Boheme lantern frames are made from powder coated steel.
Available in all countries.



POUF

DIA 22in 56cm
H 18¼in 46cm



GRANDE POUF

DIA 34¾in 88cm
H 15in 38cm



LONG POUF

W 55in 140cm
D 30¾in 78cm
H 16¼in 41cm

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE YARN



Cool Grey



Coral
Melange



Cyan
Melange



Hemp



Lapis



Raw
Umber



Walnut

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	50cm
D	23¾in	61cm
H	34in	87cm
SH	17in	43cm



ARMCHAIR

W	25in	64cm
D	23¾in	61cm
H	34in	87cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	58cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm
AH	23¼in	59cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 86

L	33¾in	86cm
W	33¾in	86cm
H	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	64¼in	163cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	86¼in	219cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 44

L	17¼in	44cm
W	17¼in	44cm
H	17¼in	44cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT*

W	61½in	156cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT*

W	61½in	156cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm



MODULE CHAISE LOUNGE*

W	61½in	156cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	16¾in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	78in	198cm
W	33¾in	86cm
H	34¾in	88cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	14½in	37cm

 JANUSfiber®



Mica



Smoke

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.

MODULE COMBINATIONS



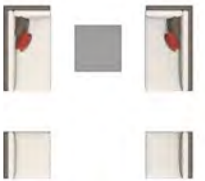
CONFIGURATION 1.1
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



CONFIGURATION 1.2
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



CONFIGURATION 2.1
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



CONFIGURATION 2.2
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



CONFIGURATION 3.1
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



CONFIGURATION 3.2
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



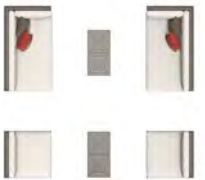
CONFIGURATION 4
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 5
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 6
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 7
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Side Table Square 44



SIDE CHAIR

W	17½in	44cm
D	21in	54cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm
Stacks to 5		



ARMCHAIR

W	23in	59cm
D	21in	54cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	26½in	67cm
Stacks to 5		

 POLYPROPYLENE



Bayou



Butternut



Mint



Rosemary



Summit



Thunder

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	59cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	35½in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	68cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	29½in	75cm
D	32½in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	20½in	52cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	63in	160cm
D	34in	86cm
H	36½in	92cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	25in	63cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	80½in	205cm
D	34in	86cm
H	36½in	92cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	25in	63cm

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Nero



Vellum

*Cushions required and sold separately. Ask your sales specialist for details.
Butterfly II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames.
Available in all countries.





IMPERIAL*

SQUARE 8x8

W	96in	244cm
D	96in	244cm

SQUARE 10x10

W	120in	305cm
D	120in	305cm

SQUARE 12x12

W	144in	366cm
D	144in	366cm



SANTORINI**

SQUARE 8x8

W	96in	244cm
D	96in	244cm

SQUARE 10x10

W	120in	305cm
D	120in	305cm

SQUARE 12x12

W	144in	366cm
D	144in	366cm

☼ POWDER COATED STEEL



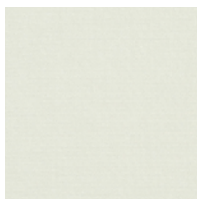
Gloss Black



Gloss White

☼ 100% SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC

Cabanas are highly customizable with various possible options. See your sales specialist for details.
Cabanas include standard surface mounting with base plates. Alternative mounting is available for an additional charge.
Imperial Cabanas include ceiling fan mount. Vent, ceiling fan mount and flat screen mount are available and sold separately for Atlantic and Santorini Cabanas.
*Imperial Cabana standard upright leg clearance is 8'. Imperial Cabana is pre-engineered for 115mph wind load capacity.
**Santorini Cabana standard upright leg clearance is 7' to 8'. Santorini Cabana is available standard with 3" feature stripe on curtains and hanging valance.
Available in all countries.



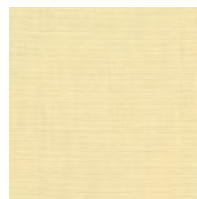
SPINNAKER SILVER



SPINNAKER WHITEWASH



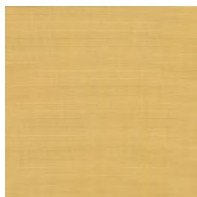
SPINNAKER PEARL



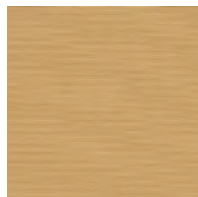
SPINNAKER PAPER



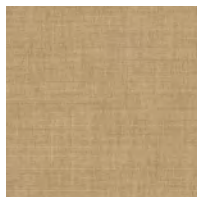
SPINNAKER LINEN



SPINNAKER PARCHMENT



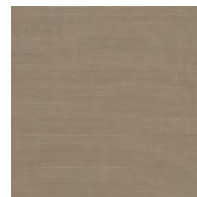
SPINNAKER WOOD



SPINNAKER HEATHER



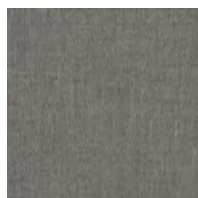
SPINNAKER BEIGE



SPINNAKER TAUPE



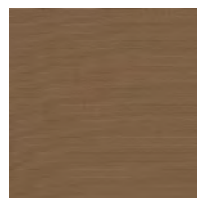
SPINNAKER DRIFTWOOD



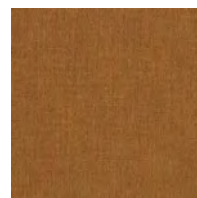
SPINNAKER SMOKE



SPINNAKER COAL



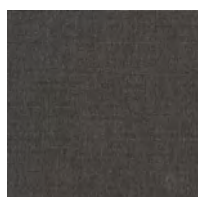
SPINNAKER SANDSTONE



SPINNAKER SAND



SPINNAKER BROWN



SPINNAKER SLATE



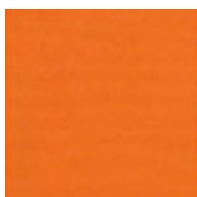
SPINNAKER INK



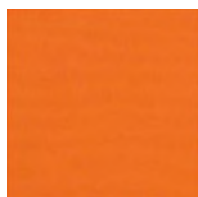
SPINNAKER BUTTER



SPINNAKER SUN



SPINNAKER RUSTY



SPINNAKER ARIZONA



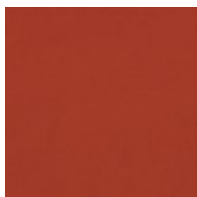
SPINNAKER ORANGE



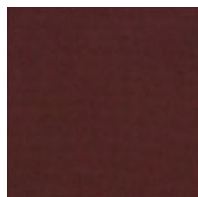
SPINNAKER FIRE



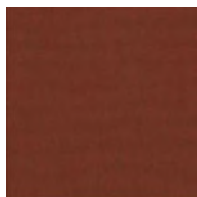
SPINNAKER JOCKEY



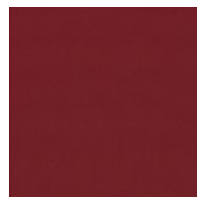
SPINNAKER POTTERY



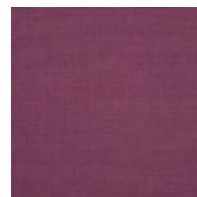
SPINNAKER SHERRY



SPINNAKER MAHOGANY



SPINNAKER WINE



SPINNAKER TULIP



SPINNAKER GRAPE



SPINNAKER MARINE



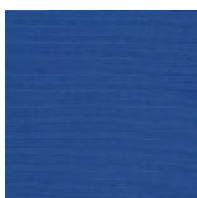
SPINNAKER DARK MARINE



SPINNAKER OCEAN



SPINNAKER ATLANTIC



SPINNAKER
MEDITERRANEAN



SPINNAKER PACIFIC



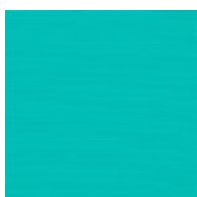
SPINNAKER PERIWINKLE



SPINNAKER MOONSTONE



SPINNAKER SKY



SPINNAKER ST. BARTS



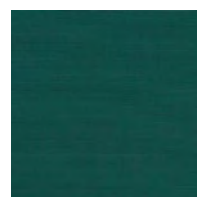
SPINNAKER TURK



SPINNAKER SEA GREEN



SPINNAKER AQUA



SPINNAKER PINE



SPINNAKER MOUNTAIN



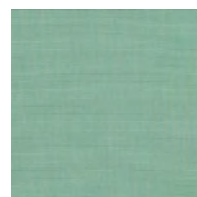
SPINNAKER FOREST



SPINNAKER SEAWEED



SPINNAKER IRISH



SPINNAKER CACTUS



SPINNAKER FOAM



SPINNAKER HERB



SPINNAKER FERN



SPINNAKER LIZARD



SPINNAKER EUCALYPTUS



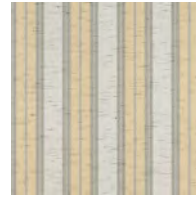
BEAUFORT CLOUD



MANHATTAN FOG



ERA ASH



GREY BEIGE CHIP FANCY



BEAUFORT MUSHROOM



HEATHER BEIGE CLASSIC



TAUPE TAILORED BAR STRIPE



PUTTY REGIMENTAL



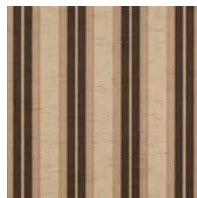
MORELAND TAUPE



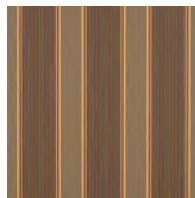
FERN HEATHER BEIGE BLOCK STRIPE



WESTFIELD MUSHROOM



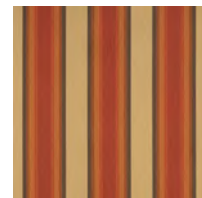
CHOCOLATE CHIP FANCY



EASTRIDGE COCOA



EASTLAND REDWOOD



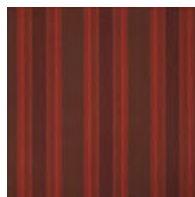
COLONNADE REDWOOD



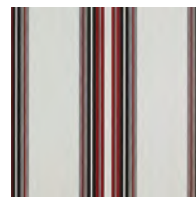
HAVELOCK BRICK



SAXON CHILI



COLONNADE CURRENT



BURGUNDY BLACK WHITE



BISQUE BROWN



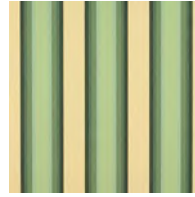
EMBLEM CLASSIC



MANHATTAN CLASSIC



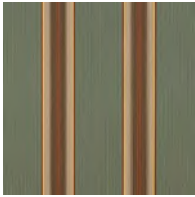
BEAUFORT YELLOW WHITE



COLONNADE JUNIPER



ASHFORD FOREST



FOREST VINTAGE
BAR STRIPE



EMBLEM FERN



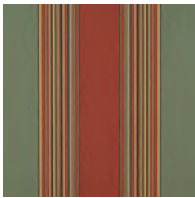
FERN CLASSIC



PRESTON STONE



BLACK FOREST FANCY



HENNA FERN VINTAGE



HEMLOCK TWEED FANCY



FOREST GREEN FANCY



BEAUFORT FOREST GREEN



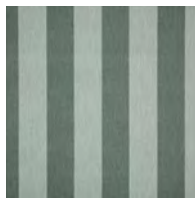
KIAWAH SPA



TAUPE 5 BAR



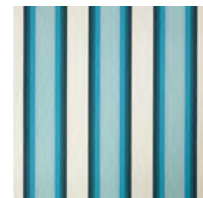
FOREST GREEN BEIGE



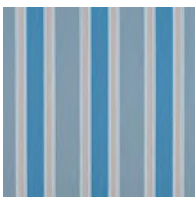
BEAUFORT SAGBRUSH



SAXON CASCADE



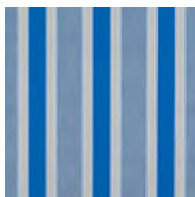
COLONNADE SEAGLASS



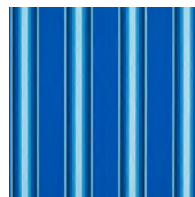
BAYCREST SKY



MOTIVE DENIM



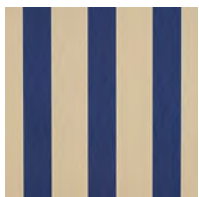
BAYCREST SKY



PACIFIC BLUE FANCY



BEAUFORT PEACOCK



MEDITERRANEAN CANVAS



EMBLEM NAVY



COOPER NAVY



CAPTAIN NAVY
NATURAL



NAVY TAUPE FANCY



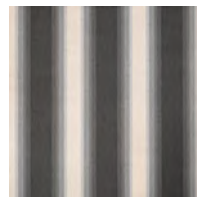
BLACK TAUPE FANCY



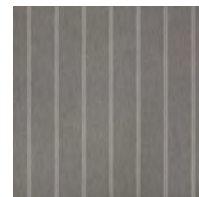
TILLMAN SHALE



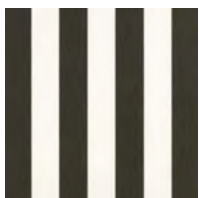
GREY BLACK WHITE



COLONADE STONE



COOPER ASH



BEAUFORT CLASSIC



CLINTON GRANITE



BEAUFORT BLACK WHITE



HATTERAS RAVEN



COOPER BLACK



ARMCHAIR

W	25in	64cm
D	26½in	67cm
H	34¼in	87cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	67cm

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

Cannes II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames.
Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE
ROUND 121

DIA 47 3/4 in 121 cm
H 29 1/2 in 75 cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 165

DIA 65 in 165 cm
H 29 1/2 in 75 cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 203

DIA 80 in 203 cm
H 29 1/2 in 75 cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Chassis
Silver



Slate

 POLISHED CARRARA MARBLE*



White

*Polished Carrara marble available for Dining Table Round 121 only. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE ROUND 46*

DIA1	12in	31cm
DIA2	18in	46cm
H	22 3/4in	58cm



BENCH / COCKTAIL
TABLE 122

DIA	48in	122cm
H	14 1/2in	37cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo
Green



Bronze



Limestone



Palladium

*DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates middle diameter.
Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE SQUARE 110

W	43½in	110cm
D	43½in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Chassis
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





BACKLESS BENCH 120

W	47 1/4in	120cm
D	17 3/4in	45cm
H	18 1/4in	46cm



BACKLESS BENCH 180

W	70 3/4in	180cm
D	17 3/4in	45cm
H	18 1/4in	46cm



BACKLESS STOOL

W	23 1/2in	60cm
D	17 3/4in	45cm
H	17 3/4in	45cm



PLANTER

W	23 1/2in	60cm
D	17 3/4in	45cm
H	17 3/4in	45cm

 JANUSStone



Earth Brown



Maple



Sage



Urban Grey

Available in all countries.





STOOL

DIA 17 3/4in 45cm
H 18in 46cm

POWDER COATED STEEL



Black



Denim Blue



Light Blue



Orchid Pink



Pearl White



Red



Silver



Tangerine



Wenge

Seat constructed of rattan dowels on polyurethane foam.
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	23½in	59cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	17in	43cm



ARMCHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	26½in	68cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	27in	69cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 110

L	43½in	110cm
W	43½in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm



DINING TABLE
OVAL 221

L	87in	221cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29½in	75cm



DINING TABLE
MODULE 219

L	86½in	219cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOW BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	31½in	80cm
D	32½in	82cm
H	31½in	81cm
SH	14in	36cm
AH	23½in	60cm



HIGH BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	31in	79cm
D	35in	89cm
H	40½in	103cm
SH	14in	36cm



OTTOMAN

W	25in	64cm
D	21in	53cm
H	15½in	39cm
SH	14in	36cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
OVAL 105

L	41½in	105cm
W	32½in	82cm
H	13½in	35cm



SIDE TABLE
OVAL 58

L	22½in	58cm
W	20in	51cm
H	21½in	55cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	82½in	210cm
W	34½in	88cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	14½in	38cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Textured Chassis
Silver

☀️ 🏠 OLEFIN



Aubergine



Peacock



Pepper

☀️ 🏠 TERRAZZO



Grigio Tetra



Luce Bianca
Grande

*Cushions required and sold separately.
Terrazzo top required for tables and sold separately.
See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



STOOL/SIDE TABLE ROUND 48

DIA1 13 1/4in 34cm
DIA2 18 3/4in 48cm
H 22 1/2in 57cm

 JANUSstone



Matte
Fjord



Matte
Marigold



Matte
Putty



Matte
Ruby



Matte
White



Sage

DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates middle diameter.
Available in all countries.





STOOL

W	22¾in	58cm
D	16¼in	41cm
H	17¾in	45cm
SH	17¾in	45cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte
Anthracite



Matte
Eggshell

Available in all countries.





COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 15½in 40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 35

DIA 13¾in 35cm
H 21½in 55cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Fjord Blue



Graphite



Talc

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE ROUND 140

DIA 55in 140cm
H 28½in 72cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 20in 51cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte
Anthracite



Matte
Eggshell

☀️🏠 COMPACT HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Marble



Slate

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	47cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm
Stacks to 4		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm
Stacks to 4		



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	47cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	45¼in	116cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE CHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	28in	71cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	23¼in	59cm
Stacks to 4		



OTTOMAN

W	19¼in	50cm
D	19¼in	50cm
H	13½in	34cm



SIDE TABLE RECTANGLE 46

L	18in	46cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	17¾in	45cm



STACKABLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78¼in	200cm
W	28in	71cm
H	34¼in	87cm
SH	12¾in	32cm
Stacks to 4		

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite



Talc



Textured Chassis Silver

☀️ 🏠 OLEFIN



Chassis Silver*



Fossil*



Shale*

*Chassis Silver olefin rope is available on Textured Chassis Silver frame only, Fossil olefin rope is available on Talc frame only and Shale olefin rope is available on Graphite frame only.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L 76³/₄in 195cm
W 26in 66cm
H 36³/₄in 93cm
SH 13¹/₂in 34cm

Stacks to 10



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 76³/₄in 195cm
W 29¹/₂in 75cm
H 36³/₄in 93cm
SH 13¹/₂in 34cm
AH 17³/₄in 45cm

Stacks to 9

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Mercury



Silver



White

☀️ 🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Platinum



Taupe



Tweed



White

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	58cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	17in	43cm
OSH	19in	48cm
AH	26in	66cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	27½in	69cm
D	33½in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15½in	39cm
OSH	18½in	46cm
AH	25½in	64cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	50½in	129cm
D	33½in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15½in	39cm
OSH	18½in	46cm
AH	25½in	64cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	74½in	189cm
D	33½in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15½in	39cm
OSH	18½in	46cm
AH	25½in	64cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	74½in	190cm
D	32in	81cm
H	36½in	93cm
SH	17½in	44cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	26½in	68cm
SD	20½in	53cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L	77½in	197cm
W	28½in	72cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	14in	35cm
AH	19½in	50cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Mercury

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Palladium

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	40 1/2 in	103 cm
D	37 1/2 in	95 cm
H	26 3/4 in	68 cm
SH	9 3/4 in	25 cm
OSH	14 1/4 in	36 cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	101 1/2 in	258 cm
D	51 in	130 cm
H	30 3/4 in	78 cm
OSH	16 1/2 in	42 cm
AH	18 in	46 cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 119**

DIA	46 3/4 in	119 cm
H	13 3/4 in	35 cm



GRANDE COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 135**

DIA	53 in	135 cm
H	13 3/4 in	35 cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 65**

DIA	25 1/2 in	65 cm
H	15 3/4 in	40 cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Coffee

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bleach



Java

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
 **Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
 Croissant products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.
 Available in all countries.





TABLE

L	108in	274cm
W	60in	153cm
H	30in	76cm

☀️ 🏠 ELECTROCOATED STEEL



Textured
Black

White

☀️ 🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Black

White

☀️ 🏠 IROKO



Natural

Includes one net, two paddles, six balls and a protective PVC cover.
Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE SQUARE 36

L	14in	36cm
W	14in	36cm
H	16in	41cm

 JANUSstone



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte White



Sage

May be available in additional JANUSstone finishes. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	17½in	45cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	18½in	47cm



GRANDE LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	29½in	74cm
D	33½in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26½in	68cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15½in	40cm



GRANDE SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	57½in	146cm
D	33½in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26½in	68cm



GRANDE SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	78in	198cm
D	33½in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26½in	68cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 120

L	23½in	60cm
W	47½in	120cm
H	15½in	40cm



CUBE SIDE TABLE 42

L	16½in	42cm
W	16½in	42cm
H	15½in	40cm



NESTING SIDE TABLES
(Set of 2)**

W1	21½in	54cm
W2	16½in	43cm
D1	16in	41cm
D2	16in	41cm
H1	20½in	52cm
H2	14½in	37cm



CHAISE LOUNGE§

L1	75½in	192cm
L2	61½in	157cm
W	28½in	73cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	12½in	32cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS§

L1	75½in	192cm
L2	61½in	157cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	12½in	32cm
AH	19½in	50cm

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**W1, D1 and H1 indicate dimensions of Nesting Side Table Large and W2, D2 and H2 indicate dimensions of Nesting Side Table Small. These nesting side tables are sold together as a set of two.

§L1 indicates length with back reclined and L2 indicates length with back upright.

Deauville II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames. Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE 41*

L1	12in	31cm
L2	16in	41cm
W1	12in	31cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	16in	41cm



STOOL/SIDE TABLE
ALUMINUM 41*

L1	12in	31cm
L2	16in	41cm
W1	12in	31cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	16in	41cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ **



Fjord Blue



Lava



Mercury



Polaris White

☀️ 🏠 JANUSstone**



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte Ruby



Matte White



Sage

*L1 indicates top length; L2 indicates bottom length; W1 indicates top width; W2 indicates bottom width.

**Aluminum finishes are available for Stool/Side Table Aluminum 41 only and JANUSstone finishes are available for Stool/Side Table 41 only. Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	23in	58cm
D	24in	61cm
H	30 ³ / ₄ in	78cm
SH	18in	46cm

Stacks to 4



BARSTOOL

W	22 ¹ / ₂ in	57cm
D	24in	61cm
H	43in	109cm
SH	29 ¹ / ₄ in	74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 100

L	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 100 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L	78 ³ / ₄ in	200cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	78 ³ / ₄ in	200cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 100

W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
D	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	43 ¹ / ₄ in	110cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 121

L	47 ³ / ₄ in	121cm
W	31 ¹ / ₄ in	81cm
H	12in	31cm



SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 46

L	18in	46cm
W	18in	46cm
H	15 ¹ / ₄ in	40cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	84in	213cm
W	31 ¹ / ₄ in	79cm
H	36 ³ / ₄ in	93cm
SH	14 ¹ / ₄ in	36cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Dove Wenge

☀️ 🏠 JANUSwood III®



Dove Wenge

Dolce Vita furnishings are constructed of aluminum frames with JANUSwood® slats, with exception of dining tables, which are constructed of aluminum frames with aluminum slats.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	43 1/2 in	110 cm
D	33 3/4 in	86 cm
H	53 1/2 in	136 cm
SH	7 1/4 in	17 cm
OSH	15 in	38 cm

🏠 POLY-COTTON BLEND FABRIC



Black



Red

☀️🏠 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Black



Red

☀️🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





STOOL 50

DIA 19 3/4 in 50cm
H 17 3/4 in 45cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 80

DIA 31 1/2 in 80cm
H 10 1/4 in 26cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 100

DIA 39 1/2 in 100cm
H 13 3/4 in 35cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 120

DIA 47 1/4 in 120cm
H 11 3/4 in 30cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 150

DIA 59 in 150cm
H 13 3/4 in 35cm

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Natural

Dreamcatcher products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.
Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE 36

DIA1	14 1/2in	36cm
DIA2	11in	28cm
H	18 1/2in	47cm

☀️ JANUSstone



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte Ruby



Matte White



Sage

DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates bottom diameter.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE MESH
SIDE CHAIR

W 19³/₄in 50cm
D 24¹/₂in 62cm
H 33³/₄in 86cm
SH 17¹/₂in 44cm
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19³/₄in 50cm
D 24¹/₂in 62cm
H 33³/₄in 86cm
SH 17¹/₂in 44cm
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH
ARMCHAIR

W 22³/₄in 58cm
D 24¹/₂in 62cm
H 33³/₄in 86cm
SH 17¹/₂in 44cm
AH 25³/₄in 65cm
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22³/₄in 58cm
D 24¹/₂in 62cm
H 33³/₄in 86cm
SH 17¹/₂in 44cm
AH 25³/₄in 65cm
Stacks to 4



MESH BARSTOOL

W 19³/₄in 50cm
D 25¹/₂in 64cm
H 46in 117cm
SH 30¹/₂in 78cm



BARSTOOL

W 19³/₄in 50cm
D 25¹/₂in 64cm
H 46in 117cm
SH 30¹/₂in 78cm



MESH COUNTER STOOL

W 19³/₄in 50cm
D 24¹/₂in 63cm
H 40¹/₂in 102cm
SH 24¹/₂in 62cm



COUNTER STOOL

W 19³/₄in 50cm
D 24¹/₂in 63cm
H 40¹/₂in 102cm
SH 24¹/₂in 62cm



CAFÉ TABLE ROUND 78

DIA 30³/₄in 78cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



CAFÉ TABLE SQUARE 78

L 30³/₄in 78cm
W 30³/₄in 78cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



CAFÉ TABLE ROUND 95

DIA 37¹/₂in 95cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



CAFÉ TABLE SQUARE 95

L 37¹/₂in 95cm
W 37¹/₂in 95cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 84

L 33³/₄in 84cm
W 33³/₄in 84cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 84
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L 33³/₄in 84cm
W 33³/₄in 84cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 101

L 40in 101cm
W 40in 101cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 101
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L 40in 101cm
W 40in 101cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 121

DIA 47³/₄in 121cm
H 29¹/₂in 75cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 121
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 47³/₄in 121cm
H 29¹/₂in 75cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 203

L 80in 203cm
W 40in 101cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 203 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 80in 203cm
W 40in 101cm
H 28¹/₂in 72cm



STACKABLE MESH LOUNGE
CHAIR

W 24³/₄in 63cm
D 26¹/₂in 67cm
H 31¹/₂in 80cm
SH 15in 38cm
AH 22in 56cm
Stacks to 4



MESH OTTOMAN

W 21³/₄in 55cm
D 19³/₄in 50cm
H 12¹/₂in 32cm



STACKABLE MESH
RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR

W 27¹/₂in 70cm
D 28³/₄in 73cm
H 41¹/₂in 105cm
SH 15in 38cm
AH 21³/₄in 55cm
Stacks to 4



SOLID TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 122

L 48in 122cm
W 24in 61cm
H 15¹/₂in 39cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 127

L 50in 127cm
W 24in 61cm
H 15¹/₂in 39cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 53

DIA 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 53cm
H 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 53

L 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 53cm
W 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 53cm
H 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 42cm

SOLID TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 61

L 24in 61cm
W 24in 61cm
H 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 39cm

SOLID TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE SQUARE 80

W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 80cm
W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 80cm
H 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 39cm

STACKABLE MESH
CHAISE LOUNGE

L 80in 203cm
W 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 68cm
H 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 105cm
SH 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 34cm

Stacks to 4

STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L 80in 203cm
W 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 68cm
H 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 105cm
SH 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 34cm

Stacks to 4

STACKABLE MESH CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 80in 203cm
W 30in 76cm
H 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 105cm
SH 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 34cm
AH 20in 51cm

Stacks to 4

STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

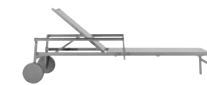
L 80in 203cm
W 30in 76cm
H 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 105cm
SH 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 34cm
AH 20in 51cm

Stacks to 4



MESH CHAISE LOUNGE

L 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 213cm
W 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 74cm
H 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 105cm
SH 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 34cm

MESH CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 213cm
W 30in 76cm
H 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 105cm
SH 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 34cm
AH 20in 51cm



DAYBED ROUND

DIA 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 200cm
H 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 77cm
SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm
OSH 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 44cm

BACKLESS DAYBED
SQUARE

W 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 200cm
D 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 200cm
H 32in 82cm
SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm
OSH 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 44cm

ENCLOSED DAYBED
SQUARE

W 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 200cm
D 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 200cm
H 32in 82cm
SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm
OSH 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 44cm
AH 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 60cm



CABANA§

L 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 200cm
W 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 200cm
H 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 200cm
SH 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 35cm
OSH 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 44cm
AH 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 60cm



STORAGE CABINET SMALL†

W 26in 66cm
D 24in 61cm
H 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 103cm



STORAGE CABINET LARGE

W 49in 124cm
D 24in 61cm
H 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 93cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Admiral



Avo



Black



Bronze**†



Crimson



Graphite#†



Talc#†

Textured
Chassis Silver

☀️ JANUSwood II® (ARM ACCENTS)



Wenge

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH (ALL EXCEPT CABANA AND DAYBEDS)



Black



Pewter



Platinum



Starlight#



Talc#

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH (CABANA AND DAYBEDS ONLY)



Eclipse##



Misty Grey##



Vapor##

*H1 indicates total height; H2 indicates frame back height

**Bronze finish is available for Duo cocktail tables, side tables and glass top tables, with the exception of Solid Top Side Table Square 61 and Solid Top Side Table Square 80. Bronze is compatible with the Koko II collection.

§Full or adjustable mesh shade required and sold separately

†Storage cabinets are available in Bronze, Graphite and Talc only.

#Starlight standard with Graphite frame; Talc standard with Talc frame

##Misty Grey mesh standard with Graphite frame; Vapor mesh standard with Talc frame. Eclipse mesh available by special order only. Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR*

W	18½in	46cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	44cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR*

W	21½in	55cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	31½in	81cm
SH	17½in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm

Stacks to 6



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	46cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	43½in	110cm
SH	30½in	78cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	18½in	46cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	25½in	65cm

DINING TABLE
SQUARE 90

L	35½in	90cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	29½in	74cm

DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L	78½in	200cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	29½in	74cm

DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 300

L	118½in	300cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	29½in	74cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 90

L	35½in	90cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	43½in	110cm

COMMUNAL BAR TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L	78½in	200cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	43½in	110cm

(Not Pictured)

NARROW COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE RECTANGLE 200

L	78½in	200cm
W	17½in	45cm
H	43½in	110cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury**

Metallic
Grey**Powder
Grey

Terracotta



White**

*Stacking trolley available. See your sales specialist for details.

**Easy Dining Table Rectangle 300 is available in Mercury, Metallic Grey and White only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 67

H	16 1/2in	42cm
DIA	26 1/2in	67cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 85

H	16 1/2in	42cm
DIA	33 1/2in	85cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 43

H	20in	51cm
DIA	17in	43cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Fjord Blue



Graphite



Talc



Textured
Chassis
Silver

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	47cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	18½in	47cm



BARSTOOL

W	16½in	42cm
D	19¼in	49cm
H	43in	109cm
SH	31½in	80cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	16½in	42cm
D	19¼in	49cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	24in	61cm

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE BASE

L	27½in	69cm
W	27½in	69cm
H	28½in	72cm



FLIP-TOP DINING TABLE
BASE

L	27½in	69cm
W	27½in	69cm
H	28½in	72cm



DINING TABLE BASE
RECTANGLE*

L	28in	71cm
W	26¾in	68cm
H	28½in	72cm



FLIP-TOP DINING TABLE
BASE RECTANGLE*

L	28in	71cm
W	26¾in	68cm
H	28½in	72cm



BAR TABLE BASE**

L	27½in	69cm
W	27½in	69cm
H	43½in	110cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 60

DIA	23½in	60cm
-----	-------	------



TABLE TOP SQUARE 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 70

L	27½in	70cm
W	27½in	70cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 80

DIA	31½in	80cm
-----	-------	------



TABLE TOP SQUARE 80

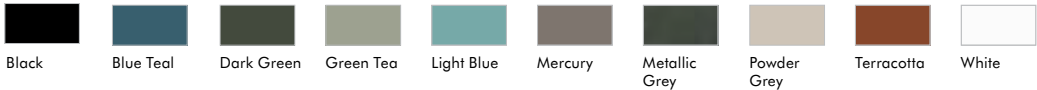
L	31½in	80cm
W	31½in	80cm



TABLE TOP
RECTANGLE 120*

L	47½in	120cm
W	31½in	80cm

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



*Table Top Rectangle 120 is designed for use with Dining Table Base Rectangle and Flip-Top Dining Table Base Rectangle.

**Bar Table Base is designed for use with Table Top Round 60, Table Top Square 60 and Table Top Square 70.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



STOOL/SIDE TABLE 41

L1	16in	41cm
L2	17in	44cm
W1	13in	33cm
W2	15in	38cm
H	19in	48cm



STOOL/SIDE TABLE
ALUMINUM 44

L1	17in	44cm
L2	18½in	47cm
W1	15in	38cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	19in	48cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ *



Fjord Blue



Lava



Mercury



Polaris White

☀️🏠 JANUSstone*



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte Ruby



Matte White



Sage

L1 indicates top length; L2 indicates bottom length; W1 indicates top width; W2 indicates bottom width.
*Aluminum finishes are available for Stool/Side Table Aluminum 44 only and JANUSstone finishes are available for Stool/Side Table 41 only.
Available in all countries.





STOOL / SIDE TABLE
ROUND 44

DIA 17½in 44cm
H 14½in 36cm

☀️🏠 STONEWARE



Sea

Fata Morgana Stool/Side Table Round 44 can be used as a side table with the addition of an optional glass or acrylic top, sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





AVA SIDE CHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	25in	64cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	18in	46cm



FONDO TABLE BASE*§

DIA1	32in	81cm
DIA2	22½in	58cm
H	28in	71cm



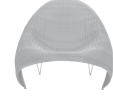
AVA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	31½in	80cm
D	31½in	80cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	13¾in	35cm



ALBA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	38¾in	98cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	15½in	39cm



ANDA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	39in	99cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	15½in	39cm



ANDA OTTOMAN

W	33in	83cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	13¾in	35cm



AVANDA RECAMIER

W	74½in	189cm
D	37in	94cm
H	34in	86cm
SH	12in	31cm



VANTANA DOUBLE CHAISE

L	71¾in	182cm
W	59in	150cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	4¾in	12cm



FONDA SIDE TABLE 45°

DIA1	17¾in	45cm
DIA2	12½in	32cm
H	17½in	45cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Reed



Smoke

☀️🏠 JANUSstone



Burnished
Bronze



Cloud White



Honed
Travertine



Real
Bronze



Slate



Urban
Grey



Venetian
Bronze

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED TREATED CARBON STEEL



Mercury

*DIA1 indicates top of base diameter; DIA2 indicates bottom of base diameter.

§Glass top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	21in	54cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17½in	44cm
Stacks to 4		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	24¾in	63cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17½in	44cm
AH	24in	61cm
Stacks to 4		



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	25½in	65cm
D	28in	71cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17½in	44cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	24½in	61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	73in	186cm
D	28in	71cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17½in	44cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	24in	61cm



STACKABLE OTTOMAN

W	21½in	54cm
D	20¾in	52cm
H	15in	38cm
SH	11½in	30cm
Stacks to 4		



SIDE TABLE OVAL 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	15½in	40cm
H	21¾in	55cm



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L	78½in	199cm
W	28¾in	73cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	19¾in	50cm
Stacks to 4		

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / POLYVINYL MESH



Bronze /
Taupe



Mercury /
Platinum



Noire
Matte /
Taupe



Silver /
White



White /
White

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
These finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.
Available in all countries.





TABLE

L	59in	150cm
W1	50½in	128cm
W2	31½in	80cm
H	38in	97cm

☀️🏠 ELECTROCOATED STAINLESS STEEL



Black



Red



White

☀️🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Inox

W1 indicates width including handles; W1 indicates width not including handles.

Stainless steel frame with high pressure laminate playing field. Includes protective PVC cover, tools for assembly, two spare players and set of seven balls.

Team 1 player uniforms are orange and white, with goalkeeper in green. Team 2 player uniforms are black and white, with goalkeeper in red and black.

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19in	48cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	17½in	44cm
Stacks to 4		



ARMCHAIR

W	21¾in	55cm
D	21¼in	54cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm



LOW BACK BARSTOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	22in	56cm
H	38¼in	97cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



HIGH BACK BARSTOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	22in	56cm
H	46in	117cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



LOW BACK COUNTER STOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	25½in	65cm



HIGH BACK COUNTER STOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	25½in	65cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	24¾in	63cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	14½in	36cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic Grey



Powder Grey



Terracotta



White

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL**



Polished

*Legs are die cast aluminum.

**Barstools and counter stools include polished stainless steel footrest.

Optional seat pad available. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



ARMCHAIR

W	24in	61cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	35¾in	91cm
D	32in	81cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	15½in	39cm

☀️🏠 TEAK/POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Brushed
Black / Onyx*



Natural /
Anthracite



Natural /
Dune

*Brushed Black/Onyx is available for the lounge chair only.
Available in the US and Mexico only.





TABLE 221

L	87in	221cm
W	38¾in	99cm
H	29¼in	74cm



TABLE 221 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	87in	221cm
W	38¾in	99cm
H	29¼in	74cm



TABLE 275

L	108¼in	275cm
W	38¾in	99cm
H	29¼in	74cm



TABLE 275 WITH UMBRELLA
HOLE

L	108¼in	275cm
W	38¾in	99cm
H	29¼in	74cm



TABLE 330

L	130in	330cm
W	38¾in	99cm
H	29¼in	74cm



TABLE 330 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	130in	330cm
W	38¾in	99cm
H	29¼in	74cm



BENCH 187

L	73½in	187cm
W	19¼in	49cm
H	17¼in	45cm



BENCH 241

L	94¼in	241cm
W	19¼in	49cm
H	17¼in	45cm



BENCH 296

L	116½in	296cm
W	19¼in	49cm
H	17¼in	45cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Metallic
Grey



Textured White
Vermouth

Optional surface mount available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm



BARSTOOL

W	20½in	52cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	31½in	80cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	20½in	52cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	26½in	67cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	45¼in	115cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17in	43cm



COCOON*

W	38½in	98cm
D	32½in	83cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17in	43cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Black

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java**



Maple**



Vellum**

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
 **Java and Maple standard with Black legs; Vellum standard with Polished legs.
 Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	19 3/4in	50cm
D	23in	59cm
H	30 1/4in	77cm
SH	17 1/4in	44cm



ARMCHAIR

W	25 1/2in	65cm
D	23in	59cm
H	30 1/4in	77cm
SH	17 1/4in	44cm
AH	25 1/2in	65cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 180

L	70 1/4in	180cm
W	70 1/4in	180cm
H	28 3/4in	73cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 220

L	86 1/4in	220cm
W	86 1/4in	220cm
H	28 3/4in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

L	86 1/4in	220cm
W	39 1/4in	100cm
H	28 3/4in	73cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 240

DIA	94 1/2in	240cm
H	28 3/4in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 280

L	110 1/4in	280cm
W	39 1/4in	100cm
H	28 3/4in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 320

L	126in	320cm
W	39 1/4in	100cm
H	28 3/4in	73cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	29in	74cm
D	23 1/2in	60cm
H	28 3/4in	73cm
SH	10 1/4in	27cm
OSH	17 1/4in	45cm
AH	25 1/2in	65cm



GRANDE LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	38 1/2in	98cm
D	33 1/4in	86cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	9 1/4in	25cm
OSH	16 1/4in	43cm
AH	26 1/4in	68cm



CLUB CHAIR*

W	38 1/2in	98cm
D	32 3/4in	83cm
H	32 1/4in	82cm
SH	9 1/4in	25cm
OSH	16 1/4in	43cm



OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL
TABLE SQUARE 140

L	55in	140cm
W	55in	140cm
H	10 1/4in	26cm



OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 140

L	55in	140cm
W	27 1/2in	70cm
H	10 1/4in	26cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33 1/2in	85cm
D	33 1/2in	85cm
H	26in	66cm
SH	9 1/4in	25cm
OSH	16 1/4in	43cm
AH	26in	66cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	33 1/2in	85cm
D	33 1/2in	85cm
H	26in	66cm
SH	9 1/4in	25cm
OSH	16 1/4in	43cm



RECLAMER LEFT*

W	55in	140cm
D	33 1/2in	85cm
H	26in	66cm
SH	9 1/4in	25cm
OSH	16 1/4in	43cm
AH	26in	66cm



RECLAMER RIGHT*

W	55in	140cm
D	33 1/2in	85cm
H	26in	66cm
SH	9 1/4in	25cm
OSH	16 1/4in	43cm
AH	26in	66cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	83 1/4in	212cm
W	35in	89cm
H	37 1/2in	95cm
SH	9 1/4in	24cm
OSH	13 1/2in	34cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH SIDE TABLE

L	82 3/4in	210cm
W	49 1/2in	126cm
H	36 1/4in	94cm
SH	9 1/4in	24cm
OSH	13 1/2in	34cm



COCKTAIL TRAY**

W	11 1/4in	30cm
D	11 1/4in	30cm
H	1 1/2in	4cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Chassis
Silver

☀️ 🏠 POLYOLEFIN§



Greige

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Driftwood



Natural

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**The Gina Cocktail Tray is made from aluminum and available in Chassis Silver.

§Gina Chaise Lounge has a wider polyolefin weave than the other pieces in the collection. Available in all countries.



EXTENDABLE DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 160

L1	63in	160cm
L2	82½in	210cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

L	86¼in	220cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	29¼in	74cm



EXTENDABLE DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

L1	86¼in	220cm
L2	106¼in	270cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	29¼in	74cm



BACKLESS BENCH 120

W	47¼in	120cm
D	15in	38cm
H	17¼in	45cm



BACKLESS BENCH 180

W	70¼in	180cm
D	15in	38cm
H	17¼in	45cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





BIRCH COCKTAIL TABLE

DIA 32 3/4in 83cm
H 16 1/4in 41cm



BIRCH SIDE TABLE

DIA 9 3/4in 25cm
H 13 3/4in 35cm



BIRCH SIDE TABLE TALL

DIA 11in 28cm
H 17in 43cm



EBONY SIDE TABLE TALL

W 11 3/4in 30cm
D 11 1/2in 29cm
H 17 3/4in 45cm



BIRCH GRANDE SIDE TABLE

DIA 14in 35cm
H 20in 51cm



EBONY GRANDE SIDE TABLE

DIA 14in 35cm
H 20in 51cm



BIRCH BOWL SMALL

DIA 11in 28cm
H 4 3/4in 12cm



EBONY VESSEL

DIA 6 1/4in 16cm
H 11in 28cm



BIRCH VESSEL

DIA 9 3/4in 24cm
H 15 3/4in 40cm

☀️🏠 STONE MATRIX



Birch



Ebony

Grotto pieces are made from stone matrix and are not watertight.
Available in all countries.





BARNACLE SIDE TABLE
ROUND 36*

DIA 14in 36cm
H 17½in 45cm



ACROPORA VASE PETITE

W 6¾in 17cm
D 6¾in 17cm
H 4¾in 12cm



ACROPORA VASE
EXTRA SMALL

W 8¾in 22cm
D 8¾in 22cm
H 6¾in 17cm



ACROPORA VASE SMALL

W 9¾in 25cm
D 9¾in 25cm
H 7in 18cm



ACROPORA VASE MEDIUM

W 11½in 29cm
D 11½in 29cm
H 9in 23cm



ACROPORA VASE TALL

W 13½in 34cm
D 11¾in 30cm
H 15in 38cm



ACROPORA VASE LARGE

DIA 13¾in 35cm
H 11¾in 30cm



ACROPORA VASE
EXTRA LARGE

DIA 14¾in 38cm
H 10¾in 27cm



BARNACLE VASE

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6in 15cm



CARAMBOLA VASE

W 12¼in 31cm
D 12½in 32cm
H 13¾in 35cm



FLORA SEA VASE

DIA 14¾in 38cm
H 7½in 19cm



FLORA SEA VASE TALL

DIA 14¾in 36cm
H 10½in 26cm



FLORA SEA VASE LONG

W 16¼in 41cm
D 9½in 24cm
H 8¾in 22cm



LANGKA VASE

DIA 9¾in 25cm
H 11¾in 30cm



NAMI VASE

DIA 10½in 27cm
H 9¾in 25cm

☀️🏠 STONEWARE**



Arctic



Lapis



Moss



Sea



White

*Acrylic or glass top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Arctic is available for Carambola Vase only; Lapis is available for Flora Sea Vase and Flora Sea Vase Long only; Moss is available for Acropora vases in petite, extra small, small and medium only; Sea is available for Barnacle Side Table Round 36 only; and White is available for Langka Vase, Nami Bowl, Nami Vase, Pods Decor, and Acropora vases in tall, large and extra large only.

Nominal size variations are inherent to the handmade nature of this product.

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	23½in	59cm
H	31¾in	81cm
SH	17½in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	22½in	57cm
D	23½in	59cm
H	45in	114cm
SH	30½in	77cm
AH	39¾in	101cm



COUNTER STOOL
WITH ARMS

W	22½in	57cm
D	23½in	59cm
H	40½in	102cm
SH	25½in	65cm
AH	35in	89cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	30¼in	77cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	21¼in	54cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	53½in	136cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	21¼in	54cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	77in	196cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	21¼in	54cm



DAYBED*

W	64in	163cm
D	68½in	174cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	12¾in	33cm
OSH	16¾in	43cm
AH	21in	53cm

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

☀️ 🏠 POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Sand



Walnut

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Not available in Europe or the UK.



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 42

L	16½in	42cm
W	16½in	42cm
H	18½in	46cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Chassis
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE 40*

DIA1	11in	28cm
DIA2	15¾in	40cm
H	18¾in	48cm

☀️ 🏠 LIMESTONE



Smokey
Agate

☀️ 🏠 PERIDOTITE



Blackstone

*DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates overall diameter.
Inlaid is made from fiberglass and covered with inlaid natural stone.
Available in all countries.





GRAPPA DINING
TABLE BASE

L	17in	43cm
W	17in	43cm
H	28½in	72cm



GRAPPA GRANDE DINING
TABLE BASE

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	28½in	72cm



GRAPPA BAR TABLE BASE*

L	17in	43cm
W	17in	43cm
H	42¾in	108cm



GRAPPA GRANDE BAR
TABLE BASE*

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	42¾in	108cm

☀️🏠 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Brushed

*Grappa bar table bases can be converted to counter height upon request. See your sales specialist for details.



DEMI-SEC DINING
TABLE BASE

DIA	17in	43cm
H	28½in	72cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE
DINING TABLE BASE

DIA	24in	61cm
H	28½in	72cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE
DINING TABLE BASE
FOR UMBRELLA

DIA	23½in	60cm
H	28½in	72cm



DEMI-SEC BAR
TABLE BASE*

DIA	17in	43cm
H	42½in	108cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE
BAR TABLE BASE

DIA	24in	61cm
H	42½in	108cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE
COUNTER TABLE BASE**

DIA	24in	61cm
H	34½in	88cm

☀️🏠 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Brushed

☀️🏠 STEEL with JANUScoat™



Bronze§



Graphite†



Mercury§



Silver§



Talc†



White‡

*Demi-Sec Bar Table Base in 316 Stainless Steel can be converted to counter height upon request. See your sales specialist for details.

*Demi-Sec Bar Table Base is available in all finishes with the exception of Mercury and White.

**Demi-Sec Grande Counter Table Base is available in 316 Stainless Steel only.

§Bronze, Mercury and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

†Graphite and Talc finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.

‡White finish is compatible with the Easy, Elica, Forest, Niwa, Radice, Rion and Zebra collections.



TOP ROUND 30

DIA	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP SQUARE 30

L	30in	76cm
W	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP ROUND 36

DIA	36in	92cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP SQUARE 36

L	36in	92cm
W	36in	92cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP RECTANGLE 30x24

L	24in	61cm
W	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm

☀️🏠 (H1) ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ †



Bronze*



Graphite**



Mercury*



Silver*



Talc**



White§

☀️🏠 (H2) PREMIUM TEAK † ‡



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

☀️🏠 (H3) THIN CHPL †



Concrete



Light Grey



White

☀️🏠 (H4) HPL-EX



Carrara



Pietro



Sawcut Oak

☀️🏠 (H4) CERAMIC #



Linen /
Nightfall

H1 indicates height of aluminum top, H2 indicates height of teak top, H3 indicates height of Thin CHPL top, and H4 indicates height of HPL-EX top and ceramic top.

*Bronze, Mercury and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

**Graphite and Talc finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.

§White finish is compatible with the Easy, Elica, Forest, Niwa, Radice, Rion and Zebra collections.

†Top Square 36 is the only solid aluminum top size available with umbrella hole. Umbrella hole optional for Thin CHPL tops; teak tops may be special ordered with umbrella holes. See your sales specialist for details.

‡Teak tops are available in additional custom sizes. See your sales specialist for details.

#Ceramic tops include rims constructed of aluminum with JANUScoat™ available in the same finishes as solid aluminum tops except White. See your sales specialist for details.



TOP ROUND 24

DIA	24in	61cm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	½in	13mm



TOP SQUARE 24

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	½in	13mm



TOP RECTANGLE 36x30

L	30in	76cm
W	36in	92cm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	½in	13mm



TOP ROUND 42

DIA	42in	107cm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	½in	13mm



TOP SQUARE 42*

L	42in	107cm
W	42in	107cm
H2	1in	25mm



TOP RECTANGLE 42x30*

L	30in	76cm
W	42in	107cm
H2	1in	25mm

☀️🏠 (H2) PREMIUM TEAK †‡



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

☀️🏠 (H3) THIN CHPL †



Concrete



Light Grey



White

H2 indicates height of teak top and H3 indicates height of Thin CHPL top.

*Top Square 42 and Top Rectangle 42x30 are available in teak only and Top Rectangle 42x30 is available in Natural teak only.

†Umbrella hole optional for HPL and Thin CHPL tops; teak tops may be special ordered with umbrella holes. See your sales specialist for details.

‡Teak tops are available in additional custom sizes. See your sales specialist for details.



TOP RECTANGLE 36x24

L	24in	61cm
W	36in	92cm
H4	1¼in	33mm

☀️🏠 (H4) CERAMIC #



Linen /
Nightfall

Ceramic tops include rims constructed of aluminum with JANUScoat™ available in the same finishes as solid aluminum tops. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries.



BASE & TOP COMPATIBILITY		TOP											
		Round 24	Round 30	Round 36	Round 42*	Square 24	Square 30	Square 36*	Square 42	Rectangle 30x24	Rectangle 36x24	Rectangle 36x30	Rectangle 42x30
	Biscotti Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	
	Grappa Grande Dining Table Base		C	C	C		C	C	C			C	C
	Grappa Bar Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Grande Bar Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Grappa Counter Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Grande Counter Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Demi-Sec Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C				C			
	Demi-Sec Grande Dining Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Demi-Sec Grande Dining Table Base for Umbrella		C	C	C		C	C	C			C	C
	Demi-Sec Bar Table Base	C				C							
	Demi-Sec Grande Bar Table Base		C	C	C		C						
	Demi-Sec Counter Table Base	C				C							
	Demi-Sec Grande Counter Table Base		C	C	C		C						

KEY	
C	Compatible

*Umbrella hole version optional and compatible with Demi-Sec Grande Table Base for Umbrella only.



STORAGE CHEST

EL	67in	170cm
EW	31in	79cm
EH	28in	71cm
IL	63½in	161cm
IW	27½in	70cm
IH	23½in	60cm



TOWEL RETURN
AND STORAGE

W	43in	109cm
D	18in	46cm
H	36in	92cm

 JANUSfiber®



Acacia



Bronze



Limestone



Palladium

Towel Return and Storage is available in Bronze, Limestone and Palladium only.
JANUSfiber® products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.





BOX PLANTER SMALL*

W	20in	51cm
D	20in	51cm
H	20in	51cm



BOX PLANTER LARGE*

W	24in	61cm
D	24in	61cm
H	24in	61cm



BOX PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE*

W	30in	76cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30in	76cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER
SMALL*

W	36¼in	92cm
D	15in	38cm
H	19in	48cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER
LARGE*

W	48in	122cm
D	15in	38cm
H	19in	48cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE*

W	60in	153cm
D	18in	46cm
H	20in	51cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER
SMALL*

W	25in	63cm
D	25in	63cm
H	20in	51cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER
LARGE*

W	25in	64cm
D	25in	64cm
H	30in	76cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE*

W	22in	56cm
D	22in	56cm
H	38in	97cm



CIRCA PLANTER**

DIA	45¼in	116cm
H	35¼in	91cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER SMALL

DIA	35¼in	91cm
H	12¼in	31cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER LARGE

DIA	47½in	121cm
H	17¼in	44cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE

DIA	59¼in	151cm
H	22½in	57cm



HYDRIA PLANTER

DIA	21¾in	55cm
H	17¼in	44cm



HYDRIA PLANTER LARGE

DIA	30¼in	77cm
H	17½in	45cm



HYDRIA PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE

DIA	36in	92cm
H	37¾in	96cm



KNOSSOS URN

DIA	36in	92cm
H	41in	104cm



KOUIROS URN

DIA	32in	81cm
H	36in	94cm



QUADRA PLANTER SQUARE

W	20in	51cm
D	20in	51cm
H	24in	61cm



QUADRA PLANTER TROUGH

W	50in	127cm
D	18in	46cm
H	24in	61cm



SAIREE PLANTER SMALL

DIA	23½in	60cm
H	21¼in	54cm



SAIREE PLANTER LARGE

DIA	26¾in	68cm
H	29¼in	74cm



SAIREE PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE

DIA	39¼in	101cm
H	35½in	90cm



TAPERED PLANTER SMALL*

DIA	20in	51cm
H	16in	51cm



TAPERED PLANTER LARGE*

DIA	28in	71cm
H	16½in	42cm



TAPERED PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE*

DIA	30in	76cm
H	31in	79cm



TAPERED PLANTER TALL

DIA	11¾in	30cm
H	41¼in	105cm



TULIP PLANTER SMALL

DIA	17¾in	45cm
H	17¼in	44cm



TULIP PLANTER LARGE

DIA	25½in	65cm
H	19¾in	50cm



TULIP PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE

DIA	29½in	75cm
H	27½in	70cm



TULIP PLANTER TALL

DIA	16½in	42cm
H	35½in	90cm

 JANUSstone



Burnished
Bronze



Calcite†



Honed
Travertine



Matte Fjord§



Matte
Ruby§



Matte
White#



Pure
White



Real
Bronze



Slate



Urban
Grey



Venetian
Bronze

*Optional planter tray available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Circa available for special order with forklift slots added. See your sales specialist for details.

† Available for Circa, Sairee, Quadra, Tapered and Tulip planters only.

§ Available for Tulip planters only.

Available for Circa and Quadra planters only.

Available in all countries.



ALUMINUM ROUND 185

DIA 6ft 185cm
H 8ft 6in 259cm
A 28ft² 2.6m²

(Not Pictured)

ALUMINUM SQUARE 185

L 6ft 185cm
W 6ft 185cm
H 8ft 9.5in 269cm
A 36ft² 3.3m²



ALUMINUM ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 250cm
H 9ft 1in 277cm
A 52ft² 4.8m²



ALUMINUM SQUARE 250

L 8ft 2in 250cm
W 8ft 2in 250cm
H 8ft 11in 272cm
A 67ft² 6.2m²



ALUMINUM ROUND 300

DIA 9ft 10in 300cm
H 9ft 1.5in 278cm
A 75ft² 7m²



ALUMINUM SQUARE 300

L 9ft 10in 300cm
W 9ft 10in 300cm
H 8ft 9in 267cm
A 96ft² 9m²



CANTILEVER II
SQUARE 300*

L 11ft 8in 355cm
W 9ft 10in 300cm
H 10ft 2in 310cm

Rotates 360°



CANTILEVER II
RECTANGLE 400*

L 11ft 337cm
W 13ft 1in 400cm
H 10ft 6in 320cm

Rotates 360°



PALMETTO UMBRELLA
SQUARE 300 §§

L 9ft 10in 300cm
W 9ft 10in 300cm
H 9ft .25in 275cm



TEAK ROUND 185

DIA 6ft 185cm
H 8ft 6in 259cm
A 28ft² 2.6m²



TEAK ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 250cm
H 8ft 11.5in 273cm
A 52ft² 4.8m²



TEAK SQUARE 250

L 8ft 2in 249cm
W 8ft 2in 249cm
H 9ft 1in 277cm
A 67ft² 6.2m²



TEAK ROUND 300

DIA 9ft 10in 300cm
H 8ft 10in 269cm
A 75ft² 7m²



TEAK SQUARE 300

L 9ft 10in 300cm
W 9ft 10in 300cm
H 9ft 2in 278cm
A 96ft² 9m²



TITAN CAFÉ SQUARE 200

L 6ft 6in 200cm
W 6ft 6in 200cm
H 7ft 8in 234cm
A 43ft² 4m²



TITAN CAFÉ ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 249cm
H 7ft 8in 234cm
A 52ft² 4.8m²



TITAN CAFÉ SQUARE 250

L 8ft 2in 249cm
W 8ft 2in 249cm
H 8ft 244cm
A 67ft² 6.2m²



TITAN TILT CANTILEVER
SQUARE 300 §

L 11ft 335cm
W 9ft 10in 300cm
H1 9ft 4in 285cm
H2 9ft 2in 280cm
A 95ft² 8.9m²

Unit rotates 360° and
tilts front to back



TITAN TILT CANTILEVER
SQUARE 350 §

L 12ft 9in 389cm
W 11ft 6in 350cm
H1 9ft 6in 290cm
H2 9ft 5in 287cm
A 131ft² 12m²

Unit rotates 360° and
tilts front to back



TITAN TILT CANTILEVER
SQUARE 400 §

L 14ft 3in 435cm
W 13ft 1in 399cm
H1 10ft 2in 315cm
H2 9ft 6in 290cm
A 172ft² 16m²

Unit rotates 360° and
tilts front to back



TITAN TILT CANTILEVER
RECTANGLE 400 §

W 13ft 1in 399cm
L 11ft 2in 340cm
H1 9ft 6in 290cm
H2 9ft 6in 290cm
A 128ft² 11.9m²

Unit rotates 360° and
tilts front to back



TITAN TELESCOPE
SQUARE 350 §

L 11ft 5in 348cm
W 11ft 5in 348cm
H1 12ft 3in 373cm
H2 9ft 2in 280cm
A 131ft² 12m²



TITAN TELESCOPE
SQUARE 400 §

L 13ft 1in 399cm
W 13ft 1in 399cm
H1 13ft 396cm
H2 9ft 4in 285cm
A 172ft² 16m²

(Not Pictured)

TITAN TELESCOPE
ROUND 500 §

DIA 16ft 4in 499cm
H1 12ft 3in 373cm
H2 9ft 2in 279cm
A 210ft² 19.5m²



TITAN TELESCOPE
SQUARE 500 §

L 16ft 4in 499cm
W 16ft 4in 499cm
H1 14ft 1in 429cm
H2 9ft 6in 290cm
A 266ft² 24.7m²

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM



Anodized†



Sandblasted‡

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Bronze II



Metropolitan#



Silver §§

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural##

☀️ 🏠 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Marquee Heather §§



Marquee Light Grey §§



Marquee Tan §§

*Cantilever II is available with built-in base or in-ground mount frame. Cantilever II built-in base is Dacromet steel with polished granite inserts.

§H1 indicates closed height; H2 indicates open height.

§§ Silver Powder Coated Aluminum and Solution Dyed Acrylic are available for Palmetto Umbrella Square 300 only.

Marquee Heather, Marquee Light Grey and Marquee Tan are the only textiles available for the Palmetto umbrella.

†Anodized aluminum is available for Titan umbrellas only.

‡Sandblasted aluminum is available for Aluminum umbrellas only.

II Bronze finish is available for Titan Café umbrellas only and is compatible with the Koko II collection.

#Metropolitan finish is available for Cantilever II umbrellas only.

##Teak is available for Teak umbrellas only.

See your sales specialist for canopy options.

Available in all countries.





STEEL BASE SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	¾in	2cm
OH	18¼in	47cm
WT	70lb	32kg

SIZE 1

38mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2

48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300



CAST ALUMINUM
BASE SQUARE 51

L	19¾in	51cm
W	19¾in	51cm
H	3¼in	9cm
OH	20¾in	53cm
WT	100lb	46kg

SIZE 1 & 2

38mm or 48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 300
Teak Square 300

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

Aluminum Base Square 51
Aluminum Base Square 52
Aluminum Base Round 56



CAST ALUMINUM
BASE SQUARE 52

L	20½in	52cm
W	20½in	52cm
H	4¼in	10cm
OH	20½in	52cm
WT	108lb	49kg

SIZE 1 & 2

38mm or 48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

Aluminum Base Square 51
Aluminum Base Square 52
Aluminum Base Round 56



STEEL BASE SQUARE 52

L	20½in	52cm
W	20½in	52cm
H	2½in	7cm
OH	17½in	45cm
WT	120lb	55kg

SIZE 1

38mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2

48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 300
Teak Square 300



GRANITE BASE
SQUARE 60/46

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	2in	5cm
OH	18in	46cm
WT	101lb	46kg

SIZE 1

38mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 250
Teak Round 185
Teak Square 185
Teak Round 250
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2

48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300



GRANITE BASE
SQUARE 60/80

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	3½in	8½cm
OH	19½in	50cm
WT	176lb	80kg

SIZE 2

48mm Poles — High Wind

Use with:

Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 300
Teak Square 300



CAST ALUMINUM
BASE ROUND 61

DIA	24in	61cm
H	4¼in	11cm
OH	21¼in	54cm
WT	108lb	49kg

SIZE 1 & 2

38mm or 48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

Aluminum Base Square 51
Aluminum Base Square 52
Aluminum Base Round 61



MOBILE FLAT BASE §§

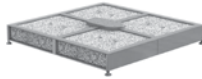
L	28¾in	73cm
W	28¾in	73cm
H	.5in	1¼cm
WT	110lb	50kg

SIZE 3

50mm Poles

Use with:

Palmetto Umbrella Square 300



TITAN GRANITE BASE
SQUARE 107

W	42in	107cm
D	42in	107cm
H	5½in	14cm
WT	775lbs	351.5kg

Use with:

Titan Tilt Square 300
Titan Tilt Square 350
Titan Tilt Square 400
Titan Tilt Rectangle 400
Titan Telescope Square 350
Titan Telescope Square 400
Titan Telescope Round 500
Titan Telescope Square 500



TITAN STACKABLE STEEL
PLATE BASE

W	36in	92cm
D	36in	92cm
H	¾ in	2cm
WT	213lbs	97kg

2 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:

Titan Tilt Square 300
Titan Telescope Square 350

3 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:

Titan Tilt Square 350
Titan Telescope Square 400
Titan Telescope Round 500

4 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:

Titan Tilt Square 400
Titan Tilt Rectangle 400
Titan Telescope Square 500

(Not Pictured)

TITAN MOUNT KITS

Concrete Mount Kit

DIA	8½in	22cm
H	¾ in	1½cm

In-Ground Mount Kit

DIA	8½in	22cm
H	19in	50cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze*§

Silver*

☀️🏠 GRANITE



Polished

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Geomet
Silver**

Silver†

☀️🏠 STEEL with JANUScoat™



Bronze*§

Silver*‡

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Silver §§

*Bronze and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

**Geomet Silver finish is available for Titan Stackable Steel Plate Base only.

§Bronze finish is available for Steel Base Square 48 and Cast Aluminum bases only.

§§Silver finish is available for Palmetto Umbrella Square 300 base only.

†Silver finish is available for Titan umbrella bases only.

‡Silver finish is available for all steel umbrella bases with the exception of Titan umbrella bases.

Available in all countries.



COCKTAIL TABLE
OVOID 70

L	27½in	70cm
W	22in	56cm
H	15¼in	40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 91

DIA	35¼in	91cm
H	15¼in	40cm

☀️ 🏠 JANUSStone



Honed
Travertine



Matte
Fjord



Matte
Ruby



Matte
White



Urban
Grey

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR*

W	24½in	62cm
D	24½in	63cm
H	34½in	87cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	25½in	66cm



LOW BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31in	79cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	16½in	43cm
AH	22½in	58cm



HIGH BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31½in	80cm
D	33½in	86cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	22½in	58cm



OTTOMAN*

W	31½in	80cm
D	20½in	53cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	16½in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	56½in	143cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	16½in	43cm
AH	22½in	58cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	90½in	229cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	16½in	43cm
AH	22½in	58cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 120**

L	47½in	120cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	15½in	40cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 42**

L	16½in	42cm
W	16½in	42cm
H	18½in	48cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	80½in	204cm
W	30½in	77cm
H	37½in	96cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ §



Cool Grey



Lava



Mercury

☀️ CERAMIC



Linen /
Nightfall

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Agave



Dolomite



Pewter



Tungsten

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Inset top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

§Agave and Tungsten frames are powder coated in Lava finish, Dolomite frames are powder coated in Grey finish and Pewter frames are powder coated in Mercury finish.

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR*

W	24½in	62cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	16½in	42cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS*

W	22½in	57cm
D	21½in	54cm
H	41¾in	106cm
SH	29¾in	74cm
OSH	30¾in	77cm
AH	37½in	95cm



COUNTER STOOL
WITH ARMS*

W	22½in	57cm
D	21½in	54cm
H	37¾in	96cm
SH	25¼in	64cm
OSH	26¼in	67cm
AH	33½in	85cm



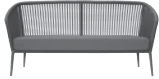
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	33in	84cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	22¾in	58cm



OTTOMAN

W	25½in	65cm
D	18½in	46cm
H	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	56¾in	144cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	22¾in	58cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	80¼in	204cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	22¾in	58cm



COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND
99

DIA	39in	99cm
H	16½in	42cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 39

DIA	15¼in	39cm
H	21¾in	55cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT*

W	52in	132cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29½in	75cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT*

W	52in	132cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29½in	75cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33½in	85cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29½in	75cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	29¼in	74cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



DAYBED*

W	63¾in	162cm
D	68½in	174cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	20½in	52cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Fossil



Shale

☀️ OLEFIN



Fossil**



Shale**

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Fossil olefin rope is available on Fossil frame only and Shale olefin rope is available on Shale frame only.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE JANUSwood
SIDE CHAIR*

W 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 48cm
D 22in 56cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE MESH SIDE
CHAIR

W 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 48cm
D 22in 56cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
SIDE CHAIR

W 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 48cm
D 22in 56cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE JANUSwood
ARMCHAIR*

W 22in 56cm
D 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 59cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE MESH
ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm
D 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 59cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
Stacks to 6



ALTA STACKABLE
MESH ARMCHAIR

W 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 57cm
D 24in 61cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 19in 48cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
SD 18in 46cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm
D 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 59cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
Stacks to 6



JANUSwood
BARSTOOL*

W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 43cm
D 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 59cm
H 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 111cm
SH 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 78cm



MESH
BARSTOOL

W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 43cm
D 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 59cm
H 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 111cm
SH 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 78cm



JANUSwood BARSTOOL
WITH ARMS*

W 22in 56cm
D 24in 61cm
H 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 118cm
SH 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 78cm
AH 39in 99cm



MESH BARSTOOL
WITH ARMS

W 22in 56cm
D 24in 61cm
H 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 118cm
SH 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 78cm
AH 39in 99cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
SQUARE 93

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING
TABLE SQUARE 93 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE
SQUARE 93

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 93

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 96

L 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 96cm
W 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 96cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
SQUARE 107

L 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
W 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING
TABLE SQUARE 107 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
W 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 107

L 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
W 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 110

L 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 110cm
W 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 110cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 120

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 120
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
ROUND 120

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING
TABLE ROUND 120 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 152
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 60in 152cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING
TABLE ROUND 152 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 60in 152cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 182

L 71¾in 182cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 182 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 71¾in 182cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 182

L 71¾in 182cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 184

L 72½in 184cm
W 37¾in 96cm
H 28½in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 237

L 93½in 237cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm

(Not Pictured)

JANUSwood DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 237 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 93½in 237cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 239

L 94in 239cm
W 37¾in 96cm
H 28½in 72cm



TULIP DINING TABLE
ROUND 66

DIA 26in 66cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE ROUND 66

DIA 26in 66cm
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING TABLE
ROUND 76

DIA 30in 76cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE ROUND 76

DIA 30in 76cm
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING TABLE
SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm
W 30in 76cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm
W 30in 76cm
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING
TABLE ROUND 92

DIA 36in 92cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE ROUND 92

DIA 36in 92cm
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 92

L 36in 92cm
W 36in 92cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 92

L 36in 92cm
W 36in 92cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 92

L 36in 92cm
W 24in 61cm
H 29½in 74cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR
TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



BAR TABLE ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm
H 43in 109cm



JANUSwood BAR TABLE
ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR TABLE
ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm
H 43in 109cm



JANUSwood BAR TABLE
SQUARE 93

L 36¾in 93cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR TABLE
SQUARE 93

L	36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	93cm
W	36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	93cm
H	43in	109cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 96

L	37 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	96cm
W	37 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	96cm
H	43in	109cm



COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE 207

L	81 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	207cm
W	30in	76cm
H	43in	109cm



CERAMIC TOP
COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE 207

L	81 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	207cm
W	30in	76cm
H	43in	109cm



COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE 234

L	92 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	234cm
W	30in	76cm
H	43in	109cm



JANUSwood COMMUNAL
BAR TABLE 234

L	92 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	234cm
W	30in	76cm
H	43in	109cm



CERAMIC TOP
COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE 234

L	92 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	234cm
W	30in	76cm
H	43in	109cm



STACKABLE JANUSwood
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	27in	68cm
D	28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	73cm
H	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	78cm
SH	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	38cm
AH	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	55cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH LOUNGE
CHAIR

W	27in	68cm
D	28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	73cm
H	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	78cm
SH	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	38cm
AH	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	55cm

Stacks to 4



ALTA STACKABLE MESH
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	68cm
D	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	62cm
H	34 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	88cm
SH	19in	48cm
AH	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	65cm
SD	19in	48cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	27in	68cm
D	28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	73cm
H	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	78cm
SH	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	38cm
AH	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	55cm

Stacks to 4



JANUSwood OTTOMAN*

L	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	55cm
W	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	50cm
H	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	38cm



MESH OTTOMAN

L	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	55cm
W	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	50cm
H	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	38cm



STACKABLE MESH
RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR

W	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	70cm
UD	28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	69cm
RD	48in	122cm
H	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	105cm
SH	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	38cm
AH	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	55cm

Stacks to 4



ALTA STACKABLE
MESH SOFA 2 SEAT

W	49 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	125cm
D	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	62cm
H	34 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	88cm
SH	19in	48cm
AH	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	65cm
SD	19in	48cm

Stacks to 4



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 61

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 67

DIA	26 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	67cm
H	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	40cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 47

L	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	47cm
W	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	47cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm



ALTA SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	55cm



JANUSwood SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm



CERAMIC TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm



GRID TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	42cm



ALTA GRID TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	55cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	51cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm



ALTA SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	51cm
H	21 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	55cm



JANUSwood SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20 1/4in	51cm
H	17 3/4in	45cm



CERAMIC TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20 1/4in	51cm
H	17 3/4in	45cm



GRID TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20 1/4in	51cm
H	17 3/4in	45cm



ALTA GRID TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20 1/4in	51cm
H	21 3/4in	55cm



C-TABLE 41

L	16 1/4in	41cm
W	12 1/4in	31cm
H	20in	51cm



JANUSwood BACKLESS
BENCH 93*

W	36 1/2in	93cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17 3/4in	45cm



ADA BENCH 106

W	42in	106cm
D	26 1/2in	67cm
H	35 3/4in	91cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm



JANUSwood ADA
BENCH 106*

W	42in	106cm
D	26 1/2in	67cm
H	35 3/4in	91cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm



BACKLESS BENCH 155

W	61in	155cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17 3/4in	45cm



JANUSwood BACKLESS
BENCH 155*

W	61in	155cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17 3/4in	45cm



BENCH WITH ARMS 152

W	60in	152cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	26 1/4in	67cm



ALTA BENCH WITH
ARMS 152

W	60in	152cm
D	24in	61cm
H	35 1/4in	89cm
SH	19in	48cm
AH	27 1/2in	70cm
SD	18 1/4in	47cm



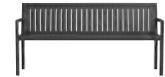
JANUSwood BENCH
WITH ARMS 155*

W	61in	155cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	26 1/4in	67cm



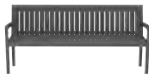
BENCH WITH ARMS 182

W	71 1/4in	182cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	26 1/4in	67cm



ALTA BENCH WITH
ARMS 182

W	71 1/4in	182cm
D	24in	61cm
H	35 1/4in	89cm
SH	19in	48cm
AH	27 1/2in	70cm
SD	18 1/4in	47cm



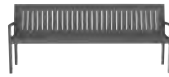
JANUSwood BENCH
WITH ARMS 183*

W	72in	183cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	26 1/4in	67cm



JANUSwood BENCH
WITH ARMS 211*

W	83in	211cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	26 1/4in	67cm



BENCH WITH ARMS 214

W	84in	214cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	26 1/4in	67cm



STACKABLE MESH
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78 1/2in	199cm
W	25 1/2in	65cm
H	38 1/2in	98cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH
CHAISE LOUNGE 18

L	78 1/2in	199cm
W	25 1/2in	65cm
H	43in	109cm
SH	18in	46cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH
CHAISE LOUNGE WIDE

L	78 1/4in	199cm
W	28in	71cm
H	38 1/2in	98cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78 1/2in	199cm
W	25 1/2in	65cm
H	38 1/2in	98cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE JANUSwood
CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS*

L	78 1/2in	199cm
W	29 1/2in	75cm
H	38 1/2in	98cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
AH	20 1/2in	52cm

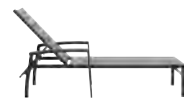
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L	78 1/2in	199cm
W	29 1/2in	75cm
H	38 1/2in	98cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
AH	20 1/2in	52cm

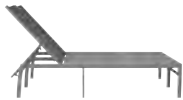
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

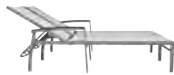
L	78 1/2in	199cm
W	29 1/2in	75cm
H	38 1/2in	98cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
AH	20 1/2in	52cm

Stacks to 4



MESH DOUBLE
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78½in	199cm
W	49in	124cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm



MESH DOUBLE CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L	78½in	199cm
W	52½in	134cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	20½in	52cm



TRASH/ASH RECEPTACLE

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	40½in	102cm



JANUSwood TRASH/ASH
RECEPTACLE

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	40½in	102cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm



JANUSwood TRASH
RECEPTACLE*

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Graphite**



Mercury



Silver



Talc**



White*

☀️🏠 CERAMIC



Linen /
Nightfall

☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Platinum



Taupe



Tweed



White

☀️🏠 JANUSwood II®



Natural
Teak



Weathered
Teak

*White finish not available for indicated products.

**Graphite and Talc finishes are available for communal bar tables and trash receptacles only and are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.
Available in all countries.



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 210

L	82½in	210cm
W	43½in	110cm
H	29½in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 250

L	98½in	250cm
W	43½in	110cm
H	29½in	76cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 100

L	39½in	100cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	15½in	40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 122

L	48in	122cm
W	30in	76cm
H	15½in	40cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze

☀️🏠 CERAMIC



Bianco



Ember

Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE ROUND 36

DIA 14 1/4in 36cm
H 17 1/4in 44cm

☀️🏠 STONEWARE



Denim

Each piece will exhibit unique variations in color and pattern due to the handcrafted nature of reactive glaze.
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR*

W	22 ³ / ₄ in	58cm
D	24 ¹ / ₄ in	62cm
H	32 ¹ / ₄ in	82cm
SH	16 ¹ / ₂ in	42cm
OSH	20in	51cm
AH	27 ¹ / ₂ in	70cm



STONE TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND**

DIA1	63in	160cm
DIA2	59in	150cm
H	30in	76cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	37 ³ / ₄ in	96cm
D	35 ¹ / ₂ in	90cm
H	31 ¹ / ₂ in	80cm
SH	8 ¹ / ₄ in	21cm
OSH	14 ³ / ₄ in	38cm



OTTOMAN*

W	24 ³ / ₄ in	63cm
D	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
H	15 ³ / ₄ in	40cm
OSH	16 ¹ / ₄ in	41cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	71 ¹ / ₄ in	181cm
D	35 ¹ / ₂ in	90cm
H	31 ¹ / ₂ in	80cm
SH	8 ¹ / ₄ in	21cm
OSH	14 ³ / ₄ in	38cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	101 ¹ / ₄ in	257cm
D	35 ¹ / ₂ in	90cm
H	31 ¹ / ₂ in	80cm
SH	8 ¹ / ₄ in	21cm
OSH	14 ³ / ₄ in	38cm



SOFA OTTOMAN*

W	31in	79cm
D	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
H	15 ³ / ₄ in	40cm
OSH	16 ¹ / ₄ in	41cm



GLASS TOP SIDE
TABLE ROUND 46

DIA	18in	46cm
H	17 ¹ / ₂ in	45cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Lava



Limestone

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber§



Lava



Limestone

☀️🏠 CARRARA MARBLE (DIA1)



Polished

☀️🏠 STELLA MARBLE (DIA1)



Polished

☀️🏠 SATIN ALABAMA CERAMIC (DIA2)



Mocha

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**DIA1 indicates diameter for marble top; DIA2 indicates diameter for ceramic top.

§JANUSfiber is applied as decorative detail only; frames are powder coated aluminum.

Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	30½in	77cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18½in	47cm



OTTOMAN*

DIA	20¾in	53cm
SH	14½in	36cm
OSH	18½in	47cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 50

DIA	19¾in	50cm
H	19¾in	50cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 60

DIA	23½in	60cm
H	15¾in	40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 80

DIA	31½in	80cm
H	18in	46cm

🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



White

🏠 MAPLE WOOD



Natural

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Natural



Wenge

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE
ROUND 41

DIA 16 1/4in 41cm
H 17 3/4in 45cm

☀️ 🏠 RESIN



Frost

The faux bois design is hand-sculpted; variations that might be observed are natural of the hand-sculpting process.
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	50cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18½in	46cm

☀️ 🏠 KRAFT PAPER OVER STEEL WIRE



Broken
White



Nacre*

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Nacre is a stocked finish. Broken White can be special ordered with a minimum quantity of 10 pieces or a 10% upcharge if under 10 pieces.
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	49½in	126cm
D	40¼in	102cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	22in	56cm



OTTOMAN ROUND*§

DIA	16¼in	41cm
H	15¼in	39cm
OSH	22¼in	56cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	94½in	240cm
D	47¼in	120cm
H	28¼in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	22in	56cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
OVAL 122**

L	48in	122cm
W	32½in	83cm
H	14in	36cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 45**

DIA	17¼in	45cm
H	17¼in	45cm



SIDE TABLE OVAL 90**

L	35½in	90cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15¾in	40cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Bleach



Wenge

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bleach



Java

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

§Available in synthetic fiber only.

Lolah products in interior rattan are supported by powder coated steel frames and Lolah

products in synthetic fiber are supported by powder coated aluminum frames.

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE
ROUND 76

DIA 30in 76cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 120*

DIA 47¼in 120cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 100*

L 39¼in 100cm
W 39¼in 100cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 240*

L 94¼in 240cm
W 39¼in 100cm
H 29¼in 74cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 150*

L 59in 150cm
W 29½in 75cm
H 16½in 42cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 55

DIA 21¾in 55cm
H 21¾in 55cm



ATTACHABLE TABLE
TRAY SMALL

W 16½in 42cm
D 12½in 32cm
H ¾in 2cm



ATTACHABLE TABLE
TRAY LARGE

W 16½in 42cm
D 19¾in 50cm
H ¾in 2cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Alabaster



Bronze



Graphite



Talc

*Optional attachable trays are available and sold separately for stowing items beneath select Louise tables.
See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L	78in	198cm
W	26in	66cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
Stacks to 10		

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



*These finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.
**These finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	50cm
D	23¾in	60cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	17¾in	45cm

Stacks to 6



LAZY SIDE CHAIR

W	23¾in	60cm
D	28in	71cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	14½in	37cm



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	25in	63cm
D	23¾in	60cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	25in	63cm

Stacks to 4



LAZY ARMCHAIR

W	26½in	67cm
D	28in	71cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	14½in	37cm
AH	22½in	57cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	30in	77cm
D	34in	86cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	14½in	37cm



OTTOMAN

W	20in	51cm
D	20in	51cm
H	13½in	35cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 75

L	29½in	75cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	11½in	29cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 46

W	18¼in	46cm
D	18¼in	46cm
H	16¼in	41cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 61

DIA	24in	61cm
H	20½in	52cm



MODULE CORNER

W	32¾in	83cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE CENTER

W	29½in	75cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W	29½in	75cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	17in	43cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	75¼in	192cm
W	27¾in	70cm
H	34in	86cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	13in	33cm
AH	19½in	49cm

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Crema Gris

Available in all countries with the exception of Australia.



ARMCHAIR

W	33in	84cm
D	30 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	78cm
H	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	80cm
SH	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	40cm
OSH	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm
AH	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	90cm
D	34 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	88cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	33cm
OSH	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	43cm
AH	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	62cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Wenge

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Lulu products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE SIDE CHAIR*

W	30in	76cm
D	37½in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	43½in	110cm
D	37½in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	90½in	230cm
D	37½in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm

COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 142§

L	56in	142cm
W	36½in	92cm
H	13½in	35cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 56**§

DIA	22in	56cm
H	21½in	55cm

🏠 LEATHER**



Wenge

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Wenge

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bleach



Java

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Side Table Round 56 available with leather or glass top.

§Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Matilda products in interior rattan are supported by powder coated steel frames and Matilda products in synthetic fiber are supported by powder coated aluminum frames.

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	21 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	55cm
D	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	62cm
H	33 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	86cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



CLUB CHAIR

W	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	80cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA CLUB CHAIR

W	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	80cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
SH	14in	35cm
OSH	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	49cm
AH	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	56 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	143cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	56 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	144cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
SH	14in	35cm
OSH	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	49cm
AH	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm

GLASS TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 83

L	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
W	25 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	64cm
H	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm

GLASS TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE CORNER ROUND

L	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
W	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	11in	28cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT

W	53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	136cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT

W	53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	136cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
SH	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	35cm
OSH	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	49cm
AH	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT

W	53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	136cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT

W	53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	136cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
SH	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	35cm
OSH	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	49cm
AH	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm



MODULE CORNER

W	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA MODULE CORNER

W	30in	76cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
SH	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	35cm
OSH	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	49cm
AH	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm

BACKLESS MODULE
CORNER ROUND

W	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
SH	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm



MODULE CENTER

W	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	64cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA MODULE CENTER

W	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	64cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
SH	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	35cm
OSH	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	49cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE

W	36 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	92cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm
SD	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm

ALTA MODULE
CENTER WIDE

W	36 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	92cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	69cm
SH	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	35cm
OSH	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	49cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	64cm
D	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	83cm
H	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	199cm
W	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	70cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	12in	30cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite*



Talc*

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH

Starlight/
Starlight II**Glacier/
Glacier II**

*Duo cocktail tables are available in Graphite and Talc finishes and are compatible with the Matisse collection. See your sales specialist for details.

**Graphite frames comes standard with Starlight II mesh; Talc frames come standard with Glacier II mesh, with the exception of the Armchair and Chaise Lounge, which come standard with Starlight II or Glacier mesh. For other combinations, see your sales specialist.
Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	34½in	87cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	67cm



CLUB CHAIR*

W	33in	84cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	58½in	148cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



COCKTAIL TABLE 83/
OTTOMAN

L	32½in	83cm
W	25½in	64cm
H	10½in	27cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT*

W	54½in	138cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT*

W	54½in	138cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33½in	85cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	25½in	64cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	36½in	92cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78½in	200cm
W	28in	71cm
H	35½in	89cm
SH	12in	30cm

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH



Mocha

☀️ PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Cushions available in standard or casual style, required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





MODULE LEFT

W	51½in	131cm
D	41¾in	106cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



MODULE RIGHT

W	51½in	131cm
D	41¾in	106cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT

W	61½in	156cm
D	41¾in	106cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT

W	61½in	156cm
D	41¾in	106cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



MODULE CORNER

W	41¾in	106cm
D	41¾in	106cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm



MODULE CENTER

W	38½in	98cm
D	41¾in	106cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE

W	48¾in	124cm
D	41¾in	106cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W	38½in	98cm
D	28½in	72cm
H	15¾in	40cm
SH	15¾in	40cm



MODULE OTTOMAN WIDE

W	48¾in	124cm
D	28½in	72cm
H	15¾in	40cm
SH	15¾in	40cm



MODULE RECAMIER LEFT

W	61¾in	157cm
D	51½in	131cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



MODULE RECAMIER RIGHT

W	61¾in	157cm
D	51½in	131cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



LAPTOP TABLE

L	21¾in	55cm
W	15¾in	40cm
H	25¾in	64cm



C-TABLE SMALL*

L	12in	30cm
W	14½in	37cm
H	22¼in	56cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Textured
Chassis Silver

☀️🏠 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Pathway /
Granite



Pathway /
Shiitake



Pathway /
White Opal

*C-Table Small is designed for attached use with Mattone modular pieces only and cannot be utilized as a standalone table. Available in all countries.

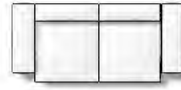
MODULE COMBINATIONS



MODULE LEFT
MODULE RIGHT



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT
MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT



RECAMIER LEFT
RECAMIER RIGHT



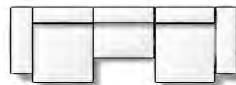
MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT
MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT
MODULE CENTER



MODULE LEFT
MODULE RIGHT
MODULE CENTER



MODULE LEFT
RECAMIER LEFT



RECAMIER LEFT
RECAMIER RIGHT
MODULE CENTER



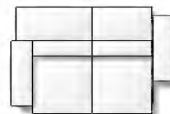
MODULE LEFT
MODULE RIGHT
MODULE CENTER WIDE



MODULE LEFT
MODULE RIGHT
MODULE CENTER
3X OTTOMAN



3X MODULE CENTER WIDE
3X OTTOMAN WIDE



RECAMIER LEFT
RECAMIER RIGHT
OTTOMAN WIDE
OTTOMAN



RECAMIER LEFT
RECAMIER RIGHT
MODULE CENTER WIDE



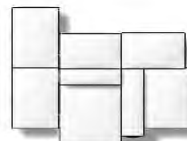
3X MODULE CENTER
3X OTTOMAN



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT
MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT
MODULE CENTER WIDE
3X OTTOMAN WIDE



MODULE CENTER WIDE
OTTOMAN WIDE
2X OTTOMAN



RECAMIER RIGHT
3X OTTOMAN WIDE
2X OTTOMAN



METRO RIVER ROCK
STOOL/STORAGE TABLE
ROUND 44*

DIA 17½in 44cm
H 18¼in 46cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
KALEIDOSCOPE VASE
1 OF 3**

W 4¼in 11cm
D 4¼in 11cm
H 4¼in 11cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
KALEIDOSCOPE VASE
2 OF 3**

W 4¼in 12cm
D 4¼in 12cm
H 3½in 9cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
TRIANGULAR VASE
3 OF 3**

W 4in 10cm
D 4in 10cm
H 3½in 8cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE

DIA 19½in 50cm
H 2in 5cm



LONG TRAY LARGE

W 18¼in 47cm
D 8½in 22cm
H 1¼in 3cm



LONG TRAY EXTRA LARGE

W 23¼in 59cm
D 10in 26cm
H 1¼in 3cm



OBLIQUE VASES (Set of 2)
DIAGONAL VASE 1 OF 2§

W 5½in 14cm
D 5½in 14cm
H 4½in 12cm



OBLIQUE VASES (Set of 2)
PENTAGONAL VASE 2 OF 2§

W 5½in 14cm
D 5½in 14cm
H 4in 10cm



PLATTER LARGE

DIA 17in 43cm
H 1½in 4cm

☀️ CAST STONE



Ash



Cloud



Pumice

*Metro River Rock Stool/Storage Table Round 44 includes a removable lid.

**Aslant Vases are sold together as a set of three.

§Oblique Vases are sold together as a set of two.

Metro vases are available in Ash only, and Metro trays, platter and bowl are available in Pumice only.

Metro products are watertight and not rated for food service.

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE
ROUND 120

DIA 47 1/4in 120cm
H 29 1/4in 74cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 146

DIA 57 1/2in 146cm
H 29 1/4in 74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 140

L 55in 140cm
W 55in 140cm
H 29 1/4in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 160

L 63in 160cm
W 35 1/2in 90cm
H 29 1/4in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

L 86 1/4in 220cm
W 39 1/4in 100cm
H 29 1/4in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 290

L 114 1/4in 290cm
W 39 1/4in 100cm
H 29 1/4in 74cm

 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Metallic
Grey



White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.
In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





ARMCHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	25½in	64cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm
OSH	19½in	50cm
AH	23½in	60cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	23½in	59cm
D	23½in	59cm
H	42½in	107cm
SH	30in	76cm
OSH	32in	81cm
AH	34½in	88cm



COUNTER STOOL
WITH ARMS

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	25½in	66cm
OSH	27½in	71cm
AH	30½in	78cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	32½in	82cm
D	27½in	70cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



LOUNGE CHAIR XL

W	32½in	82cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



OTTOMAN

W	23½in	60cm
D	21½in	54cm
H	14½in	37cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	61½in	157cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	84½in	214cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 43

DIA	17in	43cm
H	21in	53cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Graphite



Talc

☀️ 🏠 POLYPROPYLENE



Cocoa*



Gunmetal*



White Opal*

*Cocoa polypropylene rope is available on Bronze frame only, Gunmetal polypropylene rope is available on Graphite frame only, and White Opal polypropylene rope is available on Talc frame only.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19 1/4in	49cm
D	25 1/4in	64cm
H	32 3/4in	83cm
SH	17 1/2in	45cm
Stacks to 4		



NOUVEAU STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19 1/4in	49cm
D	25 1/4in	64cm
H	32 3/4in	83cm
SH	17 1/2in	45cm
Stacks to 4		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	23in	58cm
D	25 1/4in	64cm
H	32 3/4in	83cm
SH	17 1/2in	45cm
AH	25 1/2in	65cm
Stacks to 4		



NOUVEAU STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	23in	58cm
D	25 1/4in	64cm
H	32 3/4in	83cm
SH	17 1/2in	45cm
AH	25 1/2in	65cm
Stacks to 4		



STACKABLE CAFÉ ARMCHAIR

W	21in	53cm
D	22 1/2in	57cm
H	32 3/4in	83cm
SH	17 1/2in	45cm
AH	25 1/2in	65cm
Stacks to 4		



BARSTOOL

W	18 1/2in	47cm
D	23 1/4in	59cm
H	45in	114cm
SH	30in	76cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	18 1/2in	47cm
D	23 1/4in	59cm
H	40 1/4in	102cm
SH	25in	64cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26in	66cm
D	27in	68cm
H	29 1/4in	74cm
SH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm
Stacks to 3		



OTTOMAN

W	22 1/2in	57cm
D	20 1/2in	52cm
H	15 1/4in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	46in	117cm
D	27in	68cm
H	29 1/4in	74cm
SH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	66 1/4in	168cm
D	27in	68cm
H	29 1/4in	74cm
SH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



STACKABLE SIDE TABLE RECTANGLE 51

L	18in	46cm
W	20in	51cm
H	18in	46cm
Stacks to 10		



STACKABLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	81 1/2in	207cm
W	32 1/4in	82cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	13in	33cm
Stacks to 4		



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	81 1/2in	207cm
W	57 1/2in	146cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	13in	33cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze*



Limestone*



Mercury*

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Khaki



Limestone



Palladium Twill

*Niche Nouveau Bronze frame is available with Bronze and Khaki JANUSfiber only, Limestone frame is available with Limestone JANUSfiber only and Mercury frame is available with Palladium Twill fiber only.
Niche products are supported by durably constructed aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	31½in	80cm
D	32in	82cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	15½in	39cm



OTTOMAN

W	23¾in	60cm
D	26½in	67cm
H	19in	49cm
SH	14½in	37cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Ebony

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Ebony

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	20in	51cm
D	20in	51cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	17½in	44cm



BARSTOOL

W	20¾in	53cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	30½in	77cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	20¾in	53cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	24½in	62cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL*



Polished

*Barstool and Counter Stool include polished stainless steel footrest.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





ARMCHAIR

W 24in 61cm
D 23½in 59cm
H 30in 76cm
SH 18in 46cm

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Aqua



Bronze



Cherry



Light Grey



Lime Green



Yellow

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bronze



Light Grey

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





CHAISE LOUNGE

L	82¾in	210cm
W	31½in	80cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	11¾in	30cm

🌱 FSC® FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL (FSC)® 100% CERTIFIED TEAK



Natural

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





BENCH WITH ARMS 162

W	63 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	162cm
D	26in	66cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	44cm
AH	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	62cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM*

Metallic
Grey

White

*Legs are die cast aluminum.

Surface mount is available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





SIDE CHAIR

W	25½in	64cm
D	26in	66cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	18in	46cm



PETITE LOUNGE CHAIR

W	37¼in	95cm
D	31in	79cm
H	34¾in	88cm
SH	15½in	40cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	42¼in	107cm
D	40in	102cm
H	42½in	108cm
SH	15¼in	39cm



OTTOMAN

W	30in	76cm
D	20in	51cm
H	17in	43cm
SH	15¼in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	67¼in	171cm
D	40in	102cm
H	42½in	108cm
SH	15¼in	39cm



FIXED CHAISE LOUNGE

L	63¾in	162cm
W	42¼in	107cm
H	39in	99cm
SH	13¾in	35cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Limestone

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Limestone /
Limestone



Palladium /
Limestone

Available in all countries.



BENCH 130

W	51 1/4in	130cm
D	21 1/4in	54cm
H	30 3/4in	78cm
SH	16 1/2in	42cm



BENCH 195

W	76 3/4in	195cm
D	21 1/4in	54cm
H	30 3/4in	78cm
SH	16 1/2in	42cm

 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Metallic
Grey



NaturAll*



White

*NaturAll finish available for seat and back slats only.
Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco,
New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.
In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





BENCH 2 SEAT

W	57½in	147cm
D	24½in	63cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	29½in	74cm



BENCH 3 SEAT

W	81½in	207cm
D	24½in	63cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	29½in	74cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Chassis
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR*

W	25¼in	64cm
D	23¼in	60cm
H	28¼in	72cm
SH	17¼in	45cm
OSH	18¾in	48cm
AH	28¼in	72cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	33½in	85cm
D	32in	81cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	27¼in	69cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	54¼in	138cm
D	32in	81cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	27¼in	69cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	77¼in	197cm
D	32in	81cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	27¼in	69cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	88½in	225cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	14¾in	38cm



DAYBED *

W	75½in	192cm
D	73¼in	186cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	13¾in	35cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite**



Talc**

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Gunmetal



White Opal

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
**Gunmetal polypropylene rope is available on Graphite frame only, and White Opal polypropylene rope is available on Talc frame only.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	43½in	110cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE
SQUARE 80

W	31½in	80cm
D	31½in	80cm
H	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm



CUBE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16½in	42cm



MODULE LEFT*

W	37½in	95cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



MODULE RIGHT*

W	37½in	95cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	39½in	100cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	32in	81cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	31½in	80cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	47½in	120cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	90½in	230cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	14½in	36cm



Limestone



Walnut

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Pacific products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	20in	51cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



WOVEN TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 92

DIA	36in	92cm
H	28¾in	73cm



WOVEN TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 120

DIA	47¼in	120cm
H	28¾in	73cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	27½in	70cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	16¼in	41cm
AH	22in	56cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Palladium

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo
Green /
Limestone



Caramel /
Limestone



Palladium /
Limestone

Exposed frames for Bamboo Green/Limestone and Caramel/Limestone JANUSfiber® are powder coated in Bronze finish; Palladium/Limestone frames are powder coated in Palladium finish.
Available in all countries.



BARSTOOL

W	17in	43cm
D	13½in	33cm
H	29in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	38in	97cm
D	39in	100cm
H	29in	75cm
SH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	62in	158cm
D	39in	100cm
H	29in	75cm

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Natural

*Optional cushions sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Pigalle products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.
Available in all countries.





SWIVEL DAYBED

DIA	77 1/2in	197cm
H	40 1/4in	102cm
SH	14 1/4in	36cm
OSH	18 1/4in	46cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Smoke

 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Canvas

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





LOW BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	30 1/4in	77cm
D	34 1/2in	88cm
H	32 1/2in	82cm
SH	14in	35cm



HIGH BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	36 1/4in	93cm
D	36in	92cm
H	46 1/4in	119cm
SH	14in	35cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM / JANUSfiber®



Bronze /
Smoke



Talc /
Reed

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR*

W	18½in	47cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm



ARMCHAIR*

W	21¾in	55cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	24½in	62cm



BARSTOOL*

W	18½in	48cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	45½in	116cm
SH	29in	73cm
OSH	31½in	80cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 110**

L	43¾in	110cm
W	43¾in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm



SIDEBOARD

W	68½in	174cm
D	25in	64cm
H	35½in	90cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



OTTOMAN*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	22in	56cm
H	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CLUB CHAIR*

W	40in	101cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	55½in	141cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	78¼in	200cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



CLUB SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	69½in	176cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CLUB SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	90in	228cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 119**

L	46¾in	119cm
W	30¼in	77cm
H	17½in	44cm



SIDE TABLE
RECTANGLE 56**

L	22in	56cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	20in	51cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	56¾in	144cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE OTTOMAN*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	28¼in	72cm
H	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS*

L	87¾in	223cm
W	30¼in	77cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	21¾in	55cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Chassis
Silver



Slate

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Inset tempered high clarity glass top

Available in all countries.



FULLY WOVEN
SIDE CHAIR

W	20½in	52cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm



TEAK/WOVEN
SIDE CHAIR

W	20½in	52cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm



FULLY WOVEN
ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



TEAK/WOVEN
ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	25in	64cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26in	66cm



FULLY WOVEN
BARSTOOL

W	19¾in	50cm
D	22in	56cm
H	45½in	115cm
SH	29½in	75cm



TEAK/WOVEN
BARSTOOL

W	19¾in	50cm
D	22in	56cm
H	45½in	115cm
SH	29½in	75cm



FULLY WOVEN COUNTER
STOOL

W	19¾in	50cm
D	22in	56cm
H	42in	107cm
SH	26in	66cm



TEAK/WOVEN
COUNTER STOOL

W	19¾in	50cm
D	22in	56cm
H	42in	107cm
SH	26in	66cm



FULLY WOVEN
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	28in	71cm
D	27in	69cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
AH	25½in	65cm



TEAK/WOVEN
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	27½in	70cm
D	27in	69cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	25in	64cm



FULLY WOVEN
OTTOMAN/TABLE 70

W	27½in	70cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	15¾in	40cm



TEAK/WOVEN OTTOMAN/
TABLE 70

W	27½in	70cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	15¾in	40cm



FULLY WOVEN RECLINING
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26¼in	67cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	40in	102cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	23¼in	59cm



TEAK/WOVEN
ROCKING CHAIR

W	27¾in	71cm
D	31½in	80cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	25in	67cm



TEAK/WOVEN
SOFA 2 SEAT

W	53in	135cm
D	26in	66cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	25in	64cm



TEAK/WOVEN
SOFA 3 SEAT

W	74¾in	190cm
D	26in	66cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	25in	64cm



FULLY WOVEN SIDE
TABLE SQUARE 45

L	17¾in	45cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	14½in	37cm



TEAK/WOVEN SIDE
TABLE SQUARE 45

L	17¾in	45cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	14½in	37cm



FULLY WOVEN
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	77in	195cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	33¾in	85cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	13¼in	34cm



TEAK/WOVEN
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	77in	195cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	33¾in	85cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	13¼in	34cm



TEAK/WOVEN TRAY

W	24in	61cm
D	17in	43cm
H	2½in	6cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Khaki



Limestone

 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Teak/Woven Quinta product frames are solid premium teak.

Woven Quinta products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE
SQUARE 90

L 35½in 90cm
W 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 130

DIA 51¼in 130cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 140

L 55in 140cm
W 55in 140cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 150

L 59in 150cm
W 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L 78¼in 200cm
W 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 290

L 114¼in 290cm
W 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 280

L	110¼in	280cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	30in	76cm



DINING TABLE 1 BENCH
RECTANGLE 280

L	110¼in	280cm
W	63¾in	162cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	18in	46cm



DINING TABLE 2 BENCH
RECTANGLE 280

L	110¼in	280cm
W	88¼in	224cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	18in	46cm



DINING TABLE 2 BENCH
ROUND 256*

DIA1	100¾in	256cm
DIA2	56in	142cm
L	76½in	194cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	18in	46cm



DINING TABLE 3 BENCH
ROUND 256*

DIA1	100¾in	256cm
DIA2	56in	142cm
L	100¾in	256cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	18in	46cm



BACKLESS BENCH 280

W	110¼in	280cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	18in	46cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

W	20½in	52cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	40½in	103cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Talc / Textured
Chassis Silver



Textured Chassis
Silver / Bronze

*DIA1 is the overall diameter of the frame and DIA2 is the diameter of the table top.
Optional surface mount available. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19in	48cm
D	22in	56cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	17½in	45cm
OSH	19in	48cm
Stacks to 4		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	22in	56cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	17½in	45cm
OSH	19in	48cm
AH	25½in	65cm
Stacks to 4		

ALTA STACKABLE
ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	22in	56cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm
SD	17¼in	44cm
Stacks to 4		



BARSTOOL

W	18¼in	46cm
D	22¼in	56cm
H	44¼in	113cm
SH	29½in	75cm
OSH	31in	79cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	18¼in	46cm
D	22¼in	56cm
H	42in	106cm
SH	26in	66cm
OSH	27½in	70cm

DINING TABLE
SQUARE 99

L	39in	99cm
W	39in	99cm
H	30in	76cm

DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 207

L	81½in	207cm
W	39in	99cm
H	30in	76cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	33¼in	86cm
H	33¼in	86cm
SH	13¼in	35cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm
SD	24¼in	63cm



OTTOMAN

L	28¼in	72cm
W	28¼in	72cm
H	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



ALTA OTTOMAN

L	28¼in	72cm
W	28¼in	72cm
H	13¼in	35cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	52in	132cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	52in	132cm
D	33¼in	86cm
H	33¼in	86cm
SH	13¼in	35cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm
SD	24¼in	63cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	82¼in	210cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	79½in	202cm
D	33¼in	86cm
H	33¼in	86cm
SH	13¼in	35cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm
SD	24¼in	63cm

COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 105

L	41¼in	105cm
W	41¼in	105cm
H	17¾in	45cm

COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 110

L	43¼in	110cm
W	25½in	65cm
H	17¾in	45cm

SIDE TABLE
ROUND 62

DIA	24½in	62cm
H	20½in	52cm

SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 65

L	25½in	65cm
W	25½in	65cm
H	20½in	52cm



MODULE LEFT*

W	30½in	77cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



MODULE RIGHT*

W	30½in	77cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	36in	92cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	28in	71cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	53¼in	137cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	81½in	207cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	35¼in	91cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	15½in	40cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L	81½in	207cm
W	33in	84cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	19½in	50cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	81½in	207cm
W	59in	150cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	15½in	40cm

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	20¾in	53cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	27½in	69cm

Stacks to 4



OPEN WEAVE ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	20¾in	53cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



OPEN WEAVE
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	38½in	97cm
D	34½in	87cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm



OPEN WEAVE
SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	70¾in	180cm
D	34½in	87cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm



OPEN WEAVE
SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	94½in	240cm
D	34½in	87cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm



OPEN WEAVE DAYBED*

W	70¾in	180cm
D	61in	155cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



Moon**



Rock**

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Moon polypropylene rope is available with Mercury powder coated aluminum finish only and Rock polypropylene rope is available with Metallic Grey powder coated aluminum finish only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 155

DIA 61in 155cm
H 17in 43cm



BENCH 137

W 54in 137cm
D 31in 79cm
H 33in 84cm
SD 30in 76cm
SH 17in 43cm



BENCH WIDE 206*

W 81in 206cm
D 31in 79cm
H 33in 84cm
SD 30in 76cm
SH 17in 43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 137

W 54in 137cm
D 31in 79cm
H 17in 43cm



BACKLESS BENCH
CURVED 169

W 66½in 169cm
D 33½in 86cm
H 17in 43cm
SD 30in 76cm
IR 119in 302cm



BACKLESS BENCH
CURVED WIDE 189

W 74¼in 189cm
D 35½in 90cm
H 17in 43cm
SD 30in 76cm
IR 72in 183cm



LINEAR BACKLESS
BENCH 124

W 48¾in 124cm
D 18½in 47cm
H 17½in 43cm



LINEAR BACKLESS
BENCH 185

W 72½in 185cm
D 18½in 47cm
H 17½in 43cm



BENCH CONVEX 169

W 66½in 169cm
D 33½in 86cm
H 33in 84cm
SD 30in 76cm
SH 17in 43cm
IR 119in 302cm



BENCH CONVEX
WIDE 189

W 74¼in 189cm
D 35½in 90cm
H 33in 84cm
SD 30in 76cm
SH 17in 43cm
IR 72in 183cm



BENCH CONCAVE 169

W 66½in 169cm
D 33½in 86cm
H 33in 84cm
SD 30in 76cm
SH 17in 43cm
IR 119in 302cm



BENCH CONCAVE
WIDE 189

W 74¼in 189cm
D 35½in 90cm
H 33in 84cm
SD 30in 76cm
SH 17in 43cm
IR 72in 183cm



CONNECTION MODULE

W 75in 190cm
D 65in 165cm
H 17in 43cm



TABLE ATTACHMENT

DIA 14in 36cm
H 28in 71cm



PLANTER CURVED 189

W 74¼in 189cm
D 35in 89cm
H 17in 43cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

DIA 29½in 75cm
H 33in 84cm



SURFACE MOUNTED
BIKE RACK

W 35½in 90cm
D 19¼in 49cm
H 34½in 87cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Metallic
Grey*

☀️ 🏠 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

*Bench Wide 206 is available in Metallic Grey only.

Surface mounting is required for all Rio products with the exception of linear benches and Trash Receptacle. Surface mounting for linear benches is recommended and glides are recommended if not surface mounted. Surface mount system is included; mounting screws are not included. Leveling glides are included for surface mounted products. Rio Trash Receptacle has non-adjustable glides and surface mounting is not available. Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19in	48cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	17½in	44cm

Stacks to 8



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	21¾in	55cm
D	22in	56cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	24½in	62cm

Stacks to 8



BARSTOOL

W	19¼in	49cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	44in	112cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	22in	56cm
H	39in	99cm
SH	25½in	65cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL*



Polished

*Barstool and Counter Stool include polished stainless steel footrest.

Stacking trolley available for Side Chair and Armchair. See your sales specialist for details.

Optional seat pad available. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





SIDE CHAIR

W	24 1/4in	62cm
D	23in	58cm
H	32 1/2in	82cm
SH	17 1/2in	44cm



BARSTOOL

W	22 1/4in	56cm
D	22 1/2in	57cm
H	42 3/4in	109cm
SH	29 1/4in	74cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	22 1/4in	56cm
D	22 1/2in	57cm
H	39 3/4in	101cm
SH	26 1/4in	66cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 90

DIA	35 1/2in	90cm
H	29in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 265

L	104 1/4in	265cm
W	43 1/4in	110cm
H	29in	73cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	27 1/4in	69cm
D	30 3/4in	78cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



OTTOMAN

W	19 3/4in	50cm
D	15 3/4in	40cm
H	11 1/2in	29cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 38

DIA	15in	38cm
H	19 3/4in	50cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 48

DIA	19in	48cm
H	19 3/4in	50cm



MODULE LEFT*

W	27 1/4in	69cm
D	33 3/4in	84cm
H	28 1/2in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE RIGHT*

W	27 1/4in	69cm
D	33 3/4in	84cm
H	28 1/2in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	32 3/4in	83cm
D	32 3/4in	83cm
H	28 1/2in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	29in	73cm
D	33 3/4in	84cm
H	28 1/2in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	52 1/2in	133cm
D	33 3/4in	84cm
H	28 1/2in	72cm
SH	11 1/2in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 142

W	56in	142cm
D	19 3/4in	50cm
H	16 1/2in	42cm
SH	16 1/2in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS*

L	83in	211cm
W	32in	81cm
H	34 3/4in	88cm
SH	11 3/4in	30cm
OSH	14 1/2in	37cm
AH	19 1/4in	49cm



Smoke



Driftwood



Textured Ishi

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	24in	61cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	27½in	70cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26¼in	67cm
D	26¾in	68cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	15½in	40cm
AH	26½in	67cm



OTTOMAN

W	21¼in	55cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	13¼in	34cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	24in	61cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	46¾in	119cm
SH	30¼in	78cm
AH	41½in	105cm



COUNTER STOOL
WITH ARMS

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	42¼in	107cm
SH	26¼in	66cm
AH	36¼in	93cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite



Talc

☀️ 🏠 OLEFIN



Fossil*



Shale*

*Fossil olefin rope is available with Talc powder coated finish only and Shale olefin rope is available with Graphite powder coated finish only.
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	27in	69cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18in	46cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED GALVANIZED STEEL



Nero

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Camel



Nero



Pure White

Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	16½in	42cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED GALVANIZED STEEL



Nero

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Camel



Nero



Pure White

Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	46½in	118cm
D	41½in	105cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	21½in	54cm
SW	25in	64cm



OTTOMAN*

W	27¼in	69cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	9¾in	25cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	97¼in	247cm
D	41½in	105cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	21½in	54cm
SW	76in	193cm

 JANUSfiber®



Smoke

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
JANUSfiber® Rush products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.





COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 92*

L	36¼in	92cm
W	36¼in	92cm
H	16¼in	43cm



STOOL/SIDE TABLE
ROUND 40**

DIA1	11in	28cm
DIA2	15¾in	40cm
H	18¼in	48cm

☀️🏠 STONEWARE



Beach Glass



Scallop*

*Scallop finish is available for Cocktail Table Square 92 only.

**DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates overall diameter.

Sandira is made from fiberglass and covered with inlaid natural stone.
Available in all countries.





COCKTAIL TABLE
OVAL 122

L	48in	122cm
W	30in	76cm
H	19 1/4in	49cm



LINEAR SIDE TABLE
ROUND 38

DIA	15in	38cm
H	20in	51cm



SIDE TABLE OVAL 57

L	22 1/2in	57cm
W	16 1/2in	42cm
H	22in	56cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Chassis
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	48cm
D	26in	66cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	56cm
D	26in	66cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	48cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	45½in	116cm
SH	29in	73cm
OSH	31½in	80cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 225

L	88½in	225cm
W	43½in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	28½in	72cm
D	36½in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23 in	59cm



OTTOMAN

W	28½in	72cm
D	21in	53cm
H	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm



ROCKING CHAIR

W	22½in	56cm
D	35½in	91cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	54½in	138cm
D	36½in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	59cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	78½in	200cm
D	36½in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	59cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	89½in	228cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17½in	44cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Chassis
Silver



Slate

Cushions required and sold separately for all Savannah pieces except for dining table. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	15½in	40cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte
Anthracite



Matte
Eggshell

Available in all countries.





CLOSED OTTOMAN /
TABLE 66

W	26in	66cm
D	30 1/4in	77cm
H	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm



CLOSED OTTOMAN /
TABLE WIDE 92

W	36 1/4in	92cm
D	30 1/4in	77cm
H	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm



CLOSED CUBE SIDE
TABLE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16 1/2in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE CORNER

W	36 1/4in	92cm
D	36 1/4in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE CENTER

W	26in	66cm
D	36 1/4in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE
CENTER WIDE

W	36 1/4in	92cm
D	36 1/4in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE
CENTER X WIDE

W	54 1/4in	138cm
D	36 1/4in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE
CONCAVE 45

L	39 3/4in	101cm
W	36 1/4in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm
IR	12 1/4in	31cm
OR	48 1/2in	123cm



CLOSED MODULE
CONVEX 90

L	68 1/2in	174cm
W	36 1/4in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm
IR	12 1/4in	31cm
OR	48 1/2in	123cm



CLOSED MODULE
CONCAVE 90

L	68 1/2in	174cm
W	36 1/4in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13 1/2in	34cm
OSH	16 1/2in	42cm
IR	12 1/4in	31cm
OR	48 1/2in	123cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Palladium

SEE! products are supported by durably constructed aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	36½in	93cm
SH	20in	51cm
AH	27½in	69cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 230

L	90½in	230cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	38½in	98cm
D	35in	89cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



OTTOMAN*

W	33½in	86cm
D	24½in	63cm
H	10in	26cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	17in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	69½in	177cm
D	35in	89cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



SOFA 2 SEAT
WITH CANOPY*§

W	69½in	177cm
D1	48½in	124cm
D2	44½in	113cm
H1	70½in	180cm
H2	79½in	202cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 120

L	47½in	120cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	17½in	44cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 40

L	15½in	40cm
W	15½in	40cm
H	18½in	47cm

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH



Gazelle



Horizon



Tusk

☀️ PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

§D1 and H1 are dimensions for frame with open canopy, D2 and H2 are dimensions for frame with closed canopy.
Available in all countries.



SIDE TABLE ROUND 57*

DIA	22½in	57cm
H	16¾in	42cm



DAYBED**

W1	66in	168cm
W2	67in	170cm
D1	62in	158cm
D2	62½in	159cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	13¾in	35cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



GRANDE DAYBED**

W1	80in	204cm
W2	81in	206cm
D1	77in	196cm
D2	78in	198cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	13¾in	35cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



Acacia



Bronze



Carrara
White

*Side Table Round 57 is available in Bronze only. For side tables in Acacia or Carrara White, see Zeya collection.
**Daybed and Grande Daybed are slightly larger in width and depth when specified in Acacia or Carrara White finishes.
Shell products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	50cm
D	22½in	58cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	17½in	44cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	23¼in	59cm
D	22½in	58cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	17½in	44cm
AH	27½in	70cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE BARSTOOL

W	19½in	50cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	41½in	105cm
SH	30½in	77cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE COUNTER STOOL

W	19½in	50cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	26½in	67cm

Stacks to 4

POLYPROPYLENE



Finch



Light Grey



Ocre*



Orange*



Russet*



Salvia



Sky



White



Yellow*

*Not available for Barstool or Counter Stool
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	28½in	72cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	31¾in	80cm
SH	14½in	36cm
OSH	18½in	46cm
AH	25½in	64cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 153*

DIA	60in	153cm
H	29½in	75cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L	78¾in	200cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	35in	89cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



CLUB CHAIR

W	40½in	103cm
D	31in	79cm
H	30¾in	77cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



OTTOMAN

W	29¼in	74cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	66½in	169cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	85½in	217cm
D	31in	79cm
H	30¼in	77cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 102*

DIA	40in	102cm
H	17½in	45cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 102*

L	40in	102cm
D	40in	102cm
H	17½in	45cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51*

DIA	20in	51cm
H	19¾in	50cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Cirrus



Kalamata



Moire

☀️🏠 SATIN RESIN



Cream

*Available with high clarity reverse painted glass, clear glass or satin resin top.
Available in all countries.



DINING TABLE ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm



COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND
75

DIA 29½in 75cm
H 15¼in 40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 50

DIA 19¼in 50cm
H 21¼in 55cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Graphite



Talc

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	23in	59cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	18½in	47cm



ARMCHAIR

W	26½in	67cm
D	24in	61cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	43½in	110cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 71

L	24in	61cm
W	28in	71cm
H	10in	26cm
OSH	15½in	40cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	65in	165cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	86½in	220cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	79¼in	201cm
W	29¼in	74cm
H	32¼in	82cm
SH	12¾in	32cm
OSH	14¼in	38cm



Dapple



Taupe

Strada products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
*Cushions required, sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	20 ¹ / ₂ in	52cm
H	32 ¹ / ₄ in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm

Stacks to 8



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	23 ¹ / ₄ in	59cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	26 ³ / ₄ in	68cm

Stacks to 8

 POLYPROPYLENE



Anthracite



Azure



Greige



Light Grey



Olive



Persimmon



Plum



Slate



White

Available in all countries.





TABLE TENNIS CLASSIC

L	108in	274cm
W	60in	153cm
H	30in	76cm

TABLE TENNIS CLASSIC
FOLDING*

L1	108in	274cm
L2	28in	71cm
W1	72½in	184cm
W2	72½in	184cm
H1	30in	76cm
H2	64in	163cm

☀️🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Olive Green

☀️🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Sandblasted

*L1, W2 and H1 indicate dimensions of table when open; L2, W2 and H2 indicate dimensions of table when folded. Table Tennis Classic and Table Tennis Classic Folding include one net, two paddles, six balls and a protective PVC cover; an additional protective PVC cover is also available for Table Tennis Classic Folding in the folded position. See your sales specialist for details. Available in all countries.





ADA DINING TABLE
SQUARE 104

L	41in	104cm
W	41in	104cm
H	30in	76cm



ADA DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 256

L	100¼in	256cm
W	41in	104cm
H	30in	76cm



ADA DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 294

L	115¼in	294cm
W	43¼in	110cm
H	30in	76cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 104

L	41in	104cm
W	41in	104cm
H	13¼in	35cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 47

L	18½in	47cm
W	18½in	47cm
H	19¼in	50cm

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK*



Natural

*FSC Certified
Available in all countries.





POOL TABLE 236*

L	92½in	236cm
W	53½in	136cm
H	31½in	80cm



CUE RACK**

W	16½in	42cm
D	16½in	41cm
H	24½in	62cm



TABLE TOP 236

L1§	92½in	236cm
L2§	30½in	78cm
L3§	30½in	78cm
L4§	30½in	78cm
W	53½in	236cm
H	1in	3cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Textured Black



Textured White

☀️🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Black



White

☀️🏠 IROKO



Natural

*Includes protective cover, set of 16 balls, 2 cues, 1 triangle, 12 black chalks, and 1 table brush.

**Includes wheels and a protective cover.

§L1 is the total length of Table Top 236 and L2-L4 are the lengths of each of 3 separate sections that comprise the table top for ease of use and storage.
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR

W	36½in	92cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	24½in	62cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

MAPLE WOOD



Wenge

WALNUT WOOD



Walnut

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	21¾in	55cm
D	21¼in	54cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	27in	68cm

Stacks to 6

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE WITH FIBERGLASS

					
Flamenco	Ivory	Mink	Sand	Verdure	White

Available in all countries.





INVERTED BACKLESS
BENCH 175

W	69in	175cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	17in	43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 188

W	73¾in	188cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	17in	43cm



UMBRELLA BASE*

W	23¼in	59cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	17in	43cm



INVERTED UMBRELLA
BASE*

W	23¼in	59cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	17in	43cm

☀️ JANUSStone / ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Burnished
Bronze /
Bronze**



Honed
Travertine /
Mercury**



Urban Grey /
Silver**

*Surface mounting required

**Bronze, Mercury, Silver and White finishes coordinate with the Koko II collection
and Slate finish coordinates with all Masters Aluminum collections.
Available in all countries.





BENCH 175

W	69in	175cm
D	69in	175cm
H	15in	38cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo
Green



Bronze



Limestone



Palladium

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	50cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	18in	46cm
Stacks to 3		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	24½in	62cm
Stacks to 3		



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 180

L	70¼in	180cm
W	35¼in	91cm
H	29½in	75cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE
CHAIR

W	24¾in	63cm
D	31¼in	79cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	22in	56cm
Stacks to 3		



ROCKING CHAIR

W	24¾in	63cm
D	37in	94cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm



SIDE TABLE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16½in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L	81¾in	207cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
AH	19¾in	50cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / POLYVINYL MESH



Chassis Silver / Cirrus White /
Carbon Grey Military Blue / White

☀️🏠 CERAMIC



Linen /
Nightfall

Available in all countries.



STACKABLE MESH CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH WHEELS

L	81½in	207cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	39½in	101cm
SH	14½in	37cm

Stacks to 3

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM / POLYVINYL MESH



Mercury /
Ecru



Metallic
Grey / Black



White /
White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





DINING TABLE ROUND*

DIA1 63in 160cm
DIA2 59in 150cm
H 28½in 73cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 38in 97cm
D 39½in 100cm
H 35in 89cm
SH 13½in 35cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W 69in 176cm
D 39½in 100cm
H 35in 89cm
SH 13½in 35cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W 90½in 231cm
D 39½in 100cm
H 35in 89cm
SH 13½in 35cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL
TABLE ROUND 88

DIA 34½in 88cm
H 15in 38cm



STOOL / SIDE TABLE
ROUND 57

DIA 22½in 57cm
H 18½in 47cm



CHAISE LOUNGE**

L 86½in 219cm
W 36½in 93cm
H1 38½in 99cm
H2 13½in 33cm
SH 11½in 29cm
OSH 14½in 37cm



DAYBED

DIA 81½in 207cm
H 35in 89cm
SH 13½in 35cm
OSH 16½in 42cm

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Lava



Nimbus

☀️ CARRARA MARBLE



Polished

☀️ STELLA MARBLE



Polished

☀️ SATIN ALABAMA CERAMIC



Mocha

*DIA1 indicates diameter for marble top; DIA2 indicates diameter for ceramic top.

**H1 indicates upright height; H2 indicates flat height.

Vino products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	27½in	69cm
D	24in	61cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	18½in	46cm
OSH	20½in	52cm
AH	24½in	63cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	39½in	100cm
D	36½in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



SWIVEL LOUNGE CHAIR

W	39½in	101cm
D	36½in	94cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10¾in	27cm
OSH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¼in	54cm



OTTOMAN

W	27½in	70cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	12½in	32cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	70¾in	180cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	98½in	250cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 107§

DIA	42¼in	107cm
H	14½in	37cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 56§

DIA	22in	56cm
H	18in	46cm

 JANUSfiber®



Lava



Nimbus

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Lava



Nimbus

§Wing tables are offered with inset polished marble or reverse painted glass tops.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	22in	56cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	17½in	45cm
Stacks to 6		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22¾in	58cm
D	22in	56cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm
Stacks to 6		



DINING TABLE BASE

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	28½in	72cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 82

DIA	32¼in	82cm
H	¾in	2cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 82

L	32¼in	82cm
W	32¼in	82cm
H	¾in	2cm



UP & DOWN TABLE
SQUARE 140*

L	55in	140cm
W	55in	140cm
H1	17¾in	45cm
H2	26½in	67cm
H3	29½in	74cm



UP & DOWN TABLE
RECTANGLE 160*

L	63in	160cm
W	35½in	90cm
H1	17¾in	45cm
H2	26½in	67cm
H3	29½in	74cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	29¼in	74cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	15¼in	39cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 62

DIA	24½in	62cm
H	17¾in	45cm

☀️ POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black**



Metallic
Grey



White

*Up & Down tables include glides for ease of adjustment.

**Available for Up & Down tables only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22 1/4 in	56 cm
D	22 3/4 in	58 cm
H	31 1/4 in	80 cm
SH	17 3/4 in	45 cm
AH	25 1/4 in	65 cm

Stacks to 8

 POLYPROPYLENE WITH FIBERGLASS



Aqua



Black



Tuscan



Verdure

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	49cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



ARMCHAIR

W	25in	63cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	37½in	95cm
D	40in	102cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	40cm
AH	26½in	67cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 71

W	28in	71cm
D	22¾in	58cm
H	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	40cm



GRANDE OTTOMAN /
TABLE 148

L	58½in	148cm
W	37½in	95cm
H	10¾in	27cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	65in	166cm
D	40in	102cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	41cm
AH	26½in	67cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	92½in	235cm
D	40in	102cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	41cm
AH	26½in	67cm



SOFA 4 SEAT

W	116¼in	295cm
D	40in	102cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	41cm
AH	26½in	67cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 57

DIA	22½in	57cm
H	16¾in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	87½in	222cm
W	33½in	85cm
H	39in	99cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	14½in	37cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	87½in	222cm
W	67in	170cm
H	39in	99cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	14½in	37cm



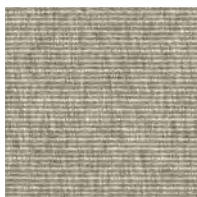
Acacia



Carrara
White

Zeya products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.

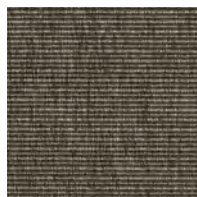
RUGS



ANACAPA
(GREIGE)



ANACAPA
(PEBBLE GREY)



ANACAPA
(TRUFFLE)



ANACAPA
(WHEAT)



BALBOA
(BASALT)



BALBOA
(GYPSUM)



BALBOA
(LAZULI)



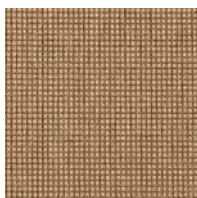
BODEGA
(CEDAR)



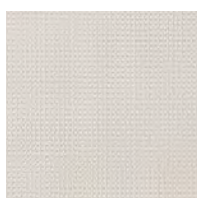
BODEGA
(DOVE)



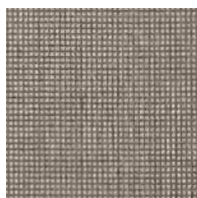
BODEGA
(SEA GREY)



CAMBRIA
(BALSA)



CAMBRIA
(DOVE)



CAMBRIA
(SEA GREY)



CATALINA
(GREIGE)



CATALINA
(WHEAT)



CORONADO
(BALSA)



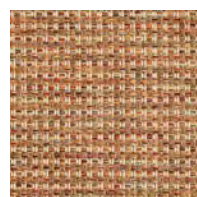
CORONADO
(CEDAR)



CORONADO
(SEA GREY)



DANZANTE
(BERYL)



DANZANTE
(CARNELIAN)



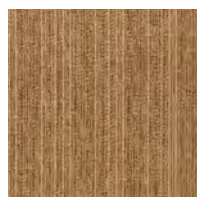
DANZANTE
(OPAL)



EL NIDO
(ALABASTER)



EL NIDO
(PLATINUM)



EL NIDO
(WHEAT)



FARALLON
(BERYL)



FARALLON
(CARNELIAN)



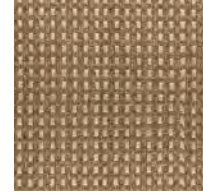
FARALLON
(OPAL)



SANTA ROSA
(WHITE SAND)



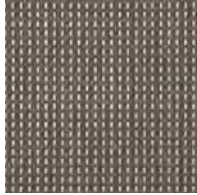
TIBURON
(BALSA)



TIBURON
(CEDAR)



TIBURON
(SEA GREY)



TIBURON
(SLATE)

ECLIPSE RUG COLLECTION BINDING



Ash



Jet



Mahogany



Midnight



Sisal



Slate



Straw

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polypropylene

Patterns shown above are not to scale.

Eclipse rugs are available with Eclipse Rug Collection Binding or with a self-serged finish. See your sales specialist for details.

All rug sizes are approximate. Allow 3 inches (plus or minus in width and length) for adjustments made during fabrication.

Rugs will be fabricated to the whole inch.

Minimum order is 15 square feet. Maximum width is 13 feet, 2 inches.

Available in all countries.

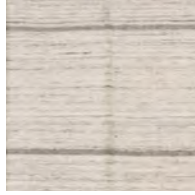




BRANT POINT
(FERRY)



BRANT POINT
(HARBOR)



BRANT POINT
(JETTY)



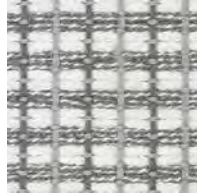
MONOMOY
(ANCHOR)



MONOMOY
(BREEZE)



MONOMOY
(GRASS)



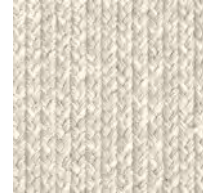
MONOMOY
(HERON)



MONOMOY
(SUMMER)



MONTAUK POINT
(CREST)



MONTAUK POINT
(MOONLIGHT)



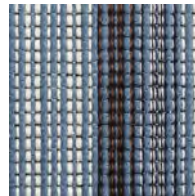
MONTAUK POINT
(TRAIL)



NAUSET
(DUNE)



NAUSET
(SPRING)



NAUSET
(TEMPEST)

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyester
 Patterns shown above are not to scale.
 Made to order in Square or Rectangular.
 Rugs will be fabricated to the whole inch.
 All rug sizes are approximate. Allow 3 inches (plus or minus in width and length) for adjustments made during fabrication.
 Maximum width is 15 feet, no maximum length.
 See your sales specialist for details and price per square foot.

Available in all countries.

ACCESSORIES



PETITE

DIA	4¼in	12cm
H	4in	10cm



EXTRA SMALL

DIA	8¾in	22cm
H	8in	20cm



MEDIUM

DIA	13in	33cm
H	11¾in	30cm



EXTRA LARGE

DIA	17¼in	44cm
H	15¼in	40cm



Ambrosia pieces are made from porcelain.

May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

Due to natural variations in organic materials, pieces may vary slightly.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.





BATISTE VASE LARGE
(AGAVE)

DIA 8½in 21cm
H 10½in 26cm



ENTWINE BOWL SMALL
(CERULEAN)

DIA 5½in 14cm
H 4in 10cm



ENTWINE BOWL LOW
(CERULEAN)

DIA 12½in 32cm
H 3½in 8cm



ENTWINE BOWL TALL
(CERULEAN)

DIA 13½in 35cm
H 7¾in 20cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
SMALL WITH BASE*#
(CLEAR)

DIA1 7½in 19cm
H1 9¾in 25cm
H2 3½in 9cm
H3 12½in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LARGE WITH BASE*#
(CLEAR)

DIA1 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13¾in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
RING GLASS SMALL
WITH BASE*#
(DUSK)

DIA 7½in 19cm
H1 9¾in 25cm
H2 3½in 9cm
H3 12½in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
RING GLASS SMALL
WITH BASE*#
(SMOKE)

DIA 7½in 19cm
H1 9¾in 25cm
H2 3½in 9cm
H3 12½in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
RING GLASS LARGE
WITH BASE*#
(DUSK)

DIA 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13¾in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
RING GLASS LARGE
WITH BASE*#
(SMOKE)

DIA 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13¾in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LINEAR GLASS SMALL
WITH BASE*#
(AEGEAN)

DIA1 7½in 19cm
H1 9¾in 25cm
H2 3½in 9cm
H3 12½in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LINEAR GLASS SMALL
WITH BASE*#
(SMOKE)

DIA1 7½in 19cm
H1 9¾in 25cm
H2 3½in 9cm
H3 12½in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LINEAR GLASS LARGE
WITH BASE*#
(AEGEAN)

DIA1 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13¾in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LINEAR GLASS LARGE
WITH BASE*#
(SMOKE)

DIA1 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13¾in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LINEAR EXTRA LARGE
(SMOKE)

DIA 11¾in 30cm
H 15¾in 40cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN BASE 83†
(HONED TRAVERTINE)

DIA 9½in 24cm
H1 21¾in 55cm
H2 32¾in 83cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN BASE 98†
(HONED TRAVERTINE)

DIA 9½in 24cm
H1 27¾in 70cm
H2 38¾in 98cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN BASE 113†
(HONED TRAVERTINE)

DIA 9½in 24cm
H1 33¾in 85cm
H2 44¾in 113cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN GLASS
(CLEAR) #8

DIA 9½in 24cm
H 11in 28cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN RING GLASS
(AEGEAN) #8

DIA 9½in 24cm
H 11in 28cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN RING GLASS
(DUSK) #8

DIA 9½in 24cm
H 11in 28cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN RING GLASS
(SMOKE) #8

DIA 9½in 24cm
H 11in 28cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN LINEAR GLASS
(AEGEAN) #8

DIA 9½in 24cm
H 11in 28cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN LINEAR GLASS
(DUSK) #8

DIA 9½in 24cm
H 11in 28cm



HURRICANE PEDESTAL
LANTERN LINEAR GLASS
(SMOKE) #8

DIA 9½in 24cm
H 11in 28cm



SHANTUNG VASE LARGE
(SMOKE)

DIA 7½in 19cm
H 11½in 29cm



SHANTUNG VASE
EXTRA LARGE
(SMOKE)

DIA 10¼in 26cm
H 15¼in 39cm



SIMPLE BOWL SMALL
(HARVEST)

DIA 13¾in 35cm
H 3½in 9cm



SIMPLE BOWL SMALL
(INDIGO)

DIA 13¾in 35cm
H 3 in 9cm



SIMPLE BOWL LARGE
(HARVEST)

DIA 19¼in 49cm
H 4¾in 12cm



*H1 indicates visible height of height of glass, H2 indicates height of base, and H3 indicates overall height of lantern.
#Base required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
§H indicates visible height of glass when used in base.
†H1 indicates height of base, H2 indicates overall height of lantern with glass.
Artisan pieces are handcrafted glass artware, with the exception of the lanterns which are a combination of glass artware body and JANUSstone base.
Artisan pieces may be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.
Available in all countries.



SWAY BOWL SMALL

W	5¼in	13cm
D	4in	10cm
H	2in	5cm



SWAY BOWL MEDIUM

W	6¼in	16cm
D	4¾in	12cm
H	2¼in	6cm



SWAY BOWL LARGE

W	8½in	22cm
D	7in	18cm
H	3in	8cm



PLEATED PLATE

W	10¾in	27cm
D	9in	23cm
H	¾in	2cm



PLEATED TRAY

W	17¼in	44cm
D	5¾in	15cm
H	1in	3cm



Britannia pieces are made from handmade bone china. They are watertight.
Available in all countries.





CANDLE SMALL

DIA	4in	10cm
H	4¾in	12cm



CANDLE MEDIUM

DIA	6in	15cm
H	6in	15cm



CANDLE LARGE

DIA	8in	20 cm
H	6in	15cm



TRAY SMALL

DIA	6in	15cm
H	1½in	4cm



TRAY MEDIUM

DIA	9in	23cm
H	2in	5cm



TRAY LARGE

DIA	11½in	29cm
H	2½in	6cm



Calla candles are made from paraffin and trays are made from stoneware.
Available in all countries.





BOTTLE VASE

DIA	7¼in	20cm
H	17in	43cm



VASE SMALL

DIA	11in	28cm
H	9¼in	25cm



VASE LARGE

DIA	8¾in	22cm
H	12¼in	31cm



VASE EXTRA LARGE

DIA	5¾in	15cm
H	16½in	42cm



Dupioni vases are made from glass.
Available in all countries.





VASE LOW
(AGAVE)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6½in 17cm



VASE LOW
(CHROMIUM)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6½in 17cm



VASE LOW
(FAWN)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6½in 17cm



VASE TALL
(AGAVE)

DIA 7in 18cm
H 11¾in 30cm



VASE TALL
(CHROMIUM)

DIA 7in 18cm
H 11¾in 30cm



VASE TALL
(FAWN)

DIA 7in 18cm
H 11¾in 30cm



Dupioni II vases are made from glass.
Available in all countries.





EXTRA SMALL
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 8¼in 22cm
H 9in 23cm



EXTRA SMALL
(GREEN)

DIA 8¼in 22cm
H 9in 23cm



EXTRA SMALL
(WHITE)

DIA 8¼in 22cm
H 9in 23cm



SMALL
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 11½in 29cm



SMALL
(GREEN)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 11½in 29cm



SMALL
(WHITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 11½in 29cm



MEDIUM
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 15in 38cm
H 15in 38cm



MEDIUM
(GREEN)

DIA 15in 38cm
H 15in 38cm



MEDIUM
(WHITE)

DIA 15in 38cm
H 15in 38cm



EXTRA LARGE
(GREEN)

DIA 22¾in 58cm
H 23½in 60cm



EXTRA LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 22¾in 58cm
H 23½in 60cm



XXX LARGE
(GREEN)

DIA 37½in 95cm
H 39½in 100cm



XXX LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 37½in 95cm
H 39½in 100cm



Eden pieces are made from glazed ceramic.
May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.
Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.



PETITE
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(BLACK)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(BRONZE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(GREEN)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(NAVY)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(PINK)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(RED)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(WHITE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(YELLOW)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



EXTRA SMALL
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(BLACK)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(BRONZE)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(GREEN)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(PINK)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(RED)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(WHITE)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(YELLOW)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



SMALL
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(BLACK)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(BRONZE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(GREEN)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(PINK)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(RED)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(WHITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(YELLOW)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



MEDIUM
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(BLACK)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(BRONZE)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(GREEN)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(PINK)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(RED)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(WHITE)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(YELLOW)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



LARGE
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE
(BRONZE)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE
(GREEN)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



EXTRA LARGE
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(BRONZE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(GREEN)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(RED)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



XX LARGE
(BRONZE)

DIA 29 1/2in 75cm
H 24 1/2in 62cm



XX LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 29 1/2in 75cm
H 24 1/2in 62cm



XXX LARGE
(BRONZE)

DIA 37 1/2in 95cm
H 31 1/2in 80cm



XXX LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 37 1/2in 95cm
H 31 1/2in 80cm



Eve pieces are made from glazed ceramic except for Eve in Graffiti, which is made from polyresin.
Additional colors and sizes may be available. See your sales specialist for details.

May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.





EXTRA SMALL

DIA 7½in 20cm
H 6¼in 16cm



SMALL

DIA 11¾in 30cm
H 10¼in 26cm



MEDIUM

DIA 15¾in 40cm
H 13½in 34cm



LARGE

DIA 19in 48cm
H 16½in 42cm



EXTRA LARGE

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 20½in 52cm



XX LARGE

DIA 29½in 75cm
H 26¼in 67cm



XXX LARGE

DIA 39½in 100cm
H 36¼in 92cm



XXXX LARGE

DIA 47½in 120cm
H 43¼in 110cm



Eve Cast Bronze pieces are made from cast bronze. The finish varies due to the natural process of patination over time. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.



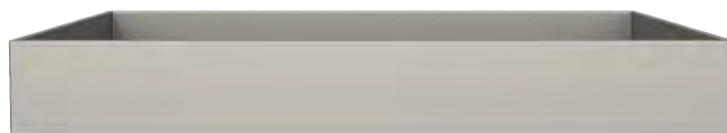


COCKTAIL TRAY

W	11¾in	30cm
D	11¾in	30cm
H	1½in	4cm



The Gina Cocktail Tray is solid aluminum finished in Chassis Silver and coordinates with the Gina furniture collection. Available in all countries.





BIRCH BOWL SMALL

DIA 11in 28cm
H 4¼in 12cm



EBONY VESSEL

DIA 6¼in 16cm
H 11in 28cm



BIRCH VESSEL

DIA 9¼in 24cm
H 15¾in 40cm



Grotto bowls and vessels coordinate with the Grotto furniture collection.
Grotto pieces are made from stone matrix and are not watertight.
Available in all countries.





ACROPORA VASE PETITE
(MOSS)

W 6¼in 17cm
D 6¼in 17cm
H 4¼in 12cm



ACROPORA VASE
EXTRA SMALL (MOSS)

W 8¼in 22cm
D 8¼in 22cm
H 6¼in 17cm



ACROPORA VASE SMALL
(MOSS)

W 9¼in 25cm
D 9¼in 25cm
H 7in 18cm



ACROPORA VASE MEDIUM
(MOSS)

W 11½in 29cm
D 11½in 29cm
H 9in 23cm



ACROPORA VASE TALL
(WHITE)

W 13½in 34cm
D 11¼in 30cm
H 15in 38cm



ACROPORA VASE LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 13¾in 35cm
H 11¾in 30cm



ACROPORA VASE
EXTRA LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 14¾in 38cm
H 10¾in 27cm



BARNACLE VASE
(WHITE)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6in 15cm



CARAMBOLA VASE
(ARCTIC)

W 12¼in 31cm
D 12½in 32cm
H 13¼in 35cm



FLORA SEA VASE
(LAPIS)

DIA 14¾in 38cm
H 7½in 19cm



FLORA SEA VASE TALL
(LAPIS)

DIA 14¾in 36cm
H 10½in 26cm



FLORA SEA VASE LONG
(LAPIS)

W 16½in 41cm
D 9½in 24cm
H 8¼in 22cm



LANGKA VASE
(WHITE)

DIA 9¾in 25cm
H 11¾in 30cm



NAMI VASE
(WHITE)

DIA 10½in 27cm
H 9¾in 25cm



Habitat pieces are made from stoneware.
Nominal size variations are inherent to the handmade nature of this product.
Available in all countries.



SUMIDA PLANTER

DIA 14in 36cm
H 19¾in 50cm



TAMBARA PLANTER

DIA 14½in 37cm
H 11¾in 30cm



TONAMI PLANTER

DIA 14½in 37cm
H 12½in 32cm



ATAMI PLANTER

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 20in 51cm



HIBIYA BOWL

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 4¾in 12cm



AKENO TRAY

W 23½in 60cm
D 9¾in 25cm
H 4¾in 12cm



Hana products are made from resin.
Available in all countries.





BOWL SMALL

W	13½in	35cm
D	13½in	35cm
H	5in	13cm



BOWL MEDIUM

DIA	16in	41cm
H	3in	8cm



BOWL LARGE

DIA	18½in	47cm
H	6½in	17½cm



Linya bowls are made from powder coated iron with handwoven synthetic fiber.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

W	7¼in	20cm
D	7¼in	20cm
H	20in	51cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	11¾in	30cm
D	11¾in	30cm
H	28in	71cm



Lyndonville lanterns are made from premium teak.
Available in all countries.





BOWL

DIA 15 3/4 in 40cm
H 7 3/4 in 20cm



Marmor Bowl is made from resin.
Available in all countries.





ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
KALEIDOSCOPE VASE
1 OF 3*
(ASH)

W 4¼in 11cm
D 4¼in 11cm
H 4¼in 11cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
KALEIDOSCOPE VASE
2 OF 3*
(ASH)

W 4¼in 12cm
D 4¼in 12cm
H 3½in 9cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
TRIANGULAR VASE
3 OF 3*
(ASH)

W 4in 10cm
D 4in 10cm
H 3½in 8cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE
(PUMICE)

DIA 19½in 50cm
H 2in 5cm



LONG TRAY LARGE
(PUMICE)

W 18¼in 47cm
D 8½in 22cm
H 1¼in 3cm



LONG TRAY EXTRA LARGE
(PUMICE)

W 23¼in 59cm
D 10in 26cm
H 1¼in 3cm



OBLIQUE VASES (Set of 2)
DIAGONAL VASE
1 OF 2**
(ASH)

W 5½in 14cm
D 5½in 14cm
H 4½in 12cm



OBLIQUE VASES (Set of 2)
PENTAGONAL VASE
2 OF 2**
(ASH)

W 5½in 14cm
D 5½in 14cm
H 4in 10cm



PLATTER LARGE
(PUMICE)

DIA 17in 43cm
H 1½in 4cm



*Aslant Kaleidoscope 1 Vase, Aslant Kaleidoscope 2 Vase and Aslant Triangular Vase are sold together as a set of three.

**Oblique Diagonal Vase and Oblique Pentagonal Vase are sold together as a set of two.

Metro accessories are made from cast stone. They are watertight and are not rated for food service.

Metro accessories coordinate with the Metro furniture collection.

Available in all countries.





PANDANUS VASE SMALL

W	3½in	9cm
D	3½in	9cm
H	4in	10cm



PANDANUS VASE LARGE

W	6½in	17cm
D	5½in	14cm
H	7¾in	20cm



IXORA VASE SMALL

W	5½in	14cm
D	5½in	14cm
H	6¾in	17cm



IXORA VASE LARGE

W	8½in	21cm
D	8½in	21cm
H	11¼in	29cm



ACANTHUS VASE

W	5½in	14cm
D	5in	13cm
H	3¾in	9cm



ACANTHUS VOTIVE

W	5½in	14cm
D	5in	13cm
H	5in	13cm



LIANA CANDLEHOLDER
SMALL

W	5in	13cm
D	4¼in	11cm
H	6¼in	16cm



LIANA CANDLEHOLDER
LARGE

W	5¼in	14cm
D	4¾in	12cm
H	8¼in	21cm



Monsoon pieces are made from fine bone china and are watertight.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL
(ANTIQUE BRASS)

W	7½in	19cm
D	7½in	19cm
H	26in	66cm
OAH	31in	79cm



LANTERN SMALL
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	7½in	19cm
D	7½in	19cm
H	26in	66cm
OAH	31in	79cm



LANTERN SMALL
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	7½in	19cm
D	7½in	19cm
H	26in	66cm
OAH	31in	79cm



LANTERN LARGE
(ANTIQUE BRASS)

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	32in	81cm
OAH	38in	97cm



LANTERN LARGE
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	32in	81cm
OAH	38in	97cm



LANTERN LARGE
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	32in	81cm
OAH	38in	97cm



LANTERN TALL
(ANTIQUE BRASS)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	39in	99cm
OAH	45in	114cm



LANTERN TALL
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	39in	99cm
OAH	45in	114cm



LANTERN TALL
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	39in	99cm
OAH	45in	114cm



Montpelier lanterns are made from 316 stainless steel with tempered glass.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL
(NATURAL)

DIA 6¼in 16cm
H 8¼in 21cm



LANTERN MEDIUM
(NATURAL)

DIA 6¼in 16cm
H 9¾in 25cm



LANTERN LARGE
(NATURAL)

DIA 6¼in 16cm
H 12¼in 31cm



Moonflower lanterns are made from alabaster.
USB-C Rechargeable / 230 Lumens / 2700k Kelvin / IP65
Available in all countries.



				
PETITE (BORDEAUX)	PETITE* (GRAFFITI)	EXTRA SMALL (BORDEAUX)	MEDIUM (BORDEAUX)	MEDIUM (GRAFFITI)
DIA 4 3/4in 12cm	DIA 4 3/4in 12cm	DIA 8 3/4in 22cm	DIA 13in 33cm	DIA 13in 33cm
H1 4in 10cm	H1 4 1/4in 11cm	H1 7 3/4in 20cm	H1 11 3/4in 30cm	H1 11 3/4in 30cm
H2 8 3/4in 22cm	H2 7 1/2in 19cm	H2 18 1/2in 47cm	H2 27 1/2in 70cm	H2 21 1/4in 54cm

				
EXTRA LARGE (BORDEAUX)	EXTRA LARGE (GRAFFITI)	XXX LARGE (BORDEAUX)	XXX LARGE (GRAFFITI)	XXXX LARGE (BORDEAUX)
DIA 17 1/2in 44cm	DIA 19 3/4in 50cm	DIA 31 1/2in 80cm	DIA 31 1/2in 80cm	DIA 47 1/4in 120cm
H1 15 3/4in 40cm	H1 19 3/4in 50cm	H1 30in 76cm	H1 30in 76cm	H1 43 3/4in 110cm
H2 35 3/4in 91cm	H2 31 1/2in 80cm	H2 60 3/4in 154cm	H2 60 3/4in 154cm	H2 77 1/2in 197cm


XXXX LARGE (GRAFFITI)
DIA 47 1/4in 120cm
H1 43 3/4in 110cm
H2 77 1/2in 197cm



*Due to natural variations in organic materials, Morello Petite pieces in Graffiti finish may vary slightly. Morello pieces in Bordeaux finish are made from glazed porcelain with the exception of XXX Large and XXXX Large, which are made from polyresin. Morello pieces in Graffiti finish are made from polyresin, with the exception of Morello Petite in Graffiti which is made from ceramic.

May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

H1 indicates height of base sculpture and H2 indicates height of stem. Overall height of Morello pieces may vary based on how deeply the stem is installed. Please see your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.



OMBRE THROW

L	71in	180cm
W	56in	143cm



Ombre Throw is made from solution dyed acrylic and comes beautifully packaged for convenient gifting. Available in all countries.





CANDLEHOLDER LOW
(NATURAL)

DIA 17¾in 45cm
H 11in 28cm



CANDLEHOLDER LOW
(WINTER)

DIA 17¾in 45cm
H 11in 28cm



CANDLEHOLDER TALL
(NATURAL)

DIA 19¾in 50cm
H 15¾in 40cm



CANDLEHOLDER TALL
(WINTER)

DIA 19¾in 50cm
H 15¾in 40cm



Oursin candleholders are made from tea tree wood.
Available in all countries.





PILLAR CANDLE LED
OUTDOOR 4" X 4"

DIA	4in	10cm
H	4in	10cm



PILLAR CANDLE LED
OUTDOOR 4" X 6"

DIA	4in	10cm
H	6in	15cm



PILLAR CANDLE LED
OUTDOOR 5" X 10"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	9¾in	25cm



Pillar Candle LED Outdoor is made from paraffin.
Available in all countries.





PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 4" X 6"

DIA	4in	10cm
H	6in	15cm



PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 5" X 6"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	6in	15cm



PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 5" X 12"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	12in	31cm



PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 5" X 15"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	15in	38cm



PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 8" X 6"

DIA	8in	21cm
H	6in	15cm

(Not Pictured)

PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC CONCAVE 3" X 5"

DIA	3in	8cm
H	5in	13cm



Pillar Candle Rustic is made from paraffin.
Available in all countries.





BOWL SMALL
(MARMOR BLUE)

W	11¼in	29cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	1¾in	5cm



BOWL SMALL
(VENEER ORANGE)

W	11¼in	29cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	1¾in	5cm



BOWL LARGE
(MARMOR BLUE)

W	16in	41cm
D	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm



BOWL LARGE
(VENEER ORANGE)

W	16in	41cm
D	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm



Protea bowls are made from resin and are not rated for food service.
Available in all countries.





TEAK/WOVEN TRAY
(BRONZE)

W	24in	61cm
D	17in	43cm
H	2½in	6cm



TEAK/WOVEN TRAY
(KHAKI)

W	24in	61cm
D	17in	43cm
H	2½in	6cm



TEAK/WOVEN TRAY
(LIMESTONE)

W	24in	61cm
D	17in	43cm
H	2½in	6cm



Quinta Teak/Woven Tray is made from solid premium teak and JANUSfiber® and coordinates with the Quinta furniture collection.
Available in all countries.





RIDGE BOWL

DIA	11in	28cm
H	4¼in	11cm



Ridge Bowl is made from handmade bone china.
Available in all countries.





SANDBAG 9LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(BLACK)

WT 9lb 4kg



SANDBAG 9LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(WHITE)

WT 9lb 4kg



SANDBAG 15LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(BLACK)

WT 15lb 7kg



SANDBAG 15LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(WHITE)

WT 15lb 7kg



SANDBAG 20LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(BLACK)

WT 20lb 9kg



SANDBAG 20LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(WHITE)

WT 20lb 9kg



SANDBAG 25LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(BLACK)

WT 25lb 11kg



SANDBAG 25LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(WHITE)

WT 25lb 11kg



SANDBAG 12LB
FLAT
(BLACK)

WT 12lb 6kg



SANDBAG 12LB
FLAT
(WHITE)

WT 12lb 6kg

(Not Pictured)

SHOT BAG 20LB
BOXWOOD*
(BLACK)

WT 20lb 9kg



*Shot Bag 20lb Boxwood is designed for use with the Boxwood collection.
Available in all countries.



BOWL LARGE

DIA 16½in 42cm
H 5¾in 15cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE

DIA 23¾in 59cm
H 6¾in 16cm



Sea Fan bowls are handcrafted from stone matrix.
Available in all countries.





BOX
(COAL)

DIA 11in 28cm
H 4¼in 11cm



BOX
(WHITE)

DIA 11in 28cm
H 4¼in 11cm



Slant Box in Coal is made from unglazed handmade porcelain, and Slant Box in White is made from unglazed handmade bone china. Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

W	8in	21cm
D	8in	21cm
H	15in	38cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	9½in	24cm
D	9½in	24cm
H	23½in	60cm



Tamiko lanterns are made from premium teak with 316 stainless steel hardware.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	14in	36cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	20in	51cm



Teak lanterns are made from premium teak with tempered glass.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

DIA 13³/₄in 35cm
H 16¹/₄in 41cm



LANTERN LARGE

DIA 18¹/₂in 47cm
H 23³/₄in 59cm



STEEL BASE LANTERN
SMALL

DIA 13³/₄in 35cm
H 23³/₄in 59cm



STEEL BASE LANTERN
LARGE

DIA 18¹/₂in 47cm
H 27¹/₄in 69cm



TEAK BASE LANTERN
SMALL

DIA 13³/₄in 35cm
H 23³/₄in 59cm



TEAK BASE LANTERN
LARGE

DIA 18¹/₂in 47cm
H 27¹/₄in 69cm



Tika lanterns are made from powder coated aluminum with handwoven synthetic fiber.
Steel bases are made from powder coated steel and teak bases are made from natural teak.
Available in the US and Mexico only.





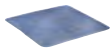
BOWL
(OLIVE)

DIA	20½in	52cm
H	13¾in	35cm



PLATTER ROUND
(INDIGO)

DIA	17¾in	45cm
H	2½in	6cm



PLATTER SQUARE
(INDIGO)

W	11½in	29cm
D	11½in	29cm
H	1in	3cm



Timor pieces are made from stoneware.
May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	20in	51cm
OAH	23in	59cm



LANTERN SMALL
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	20in	51cm
OAH	23in	59cm



LANTERN LARGE
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	11in	28cm
D	11in	28cm
H	24in	61cm
OAH	28in	71cm



LANTERN LARGE
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	11in	28cm
D	11in	28cm
H	24in	61cm
OAH	28in	71cm



LANTERN EXTRA LARGE
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	28in	71cm
OAH	32in	81cm



LANTERN EXTRA LARGE
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	28in	71cm
OAH	32in	81cm



LANTERN TALL
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	36in	92cm
OAH	40in	102cm



LANTERN TALL
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	36in	92cm
OAH	40in	102cm



Waitfields lanterns are made from 316 stainless steel with tempered glass.
Pillar candles available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





ALUMINUM LANTERN

W	8½in	21cm
D	8½in	21cm
H	14¼in	36cm



TEAK HURRICANE
LANTERN LOW

W	8¾in	22cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	8½in	21cm



TEAK HURRICANE
LANTERN TALL

W	8¾in	22cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	10¼in	26cm



Wisp hurricane lanterns are made from teak and Wisp aluminum lantern is made from aluminum with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.



CUSHIONS &
TOSS PILLOWS

DESIGN



BOXED

A standard box cushion has a flat top, flat bottom and four sides that are created by sewing a separate piece of fabric to connect the top and bottom. It can be any shape: round, square, rectangular or cut to a particular shape, such as a bay window seat, for example.



WATERFALL

These cushions have one piece of fabric that wraps around the top, front and bottom of the cushion and provides a nice smooth, rounded front without any seams. The sides and back have boxing.



KNIFE EDGE

A knife edge cushion style is made by sewing the top and bottom fabric panels together to make a more traditional sewing seam, which is mid-height on the sides of the cushion.



CHANNELED

Channeled cushions are knife-edge cushions which have had their internal filling material quilted into the cover material in channels.

FILL



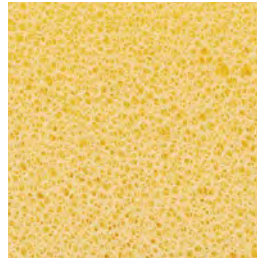
HR

This fill is polyurethane foam that has 2.5 pounds per cubic foot density. It is the highest quality foam used for outdoor seating.



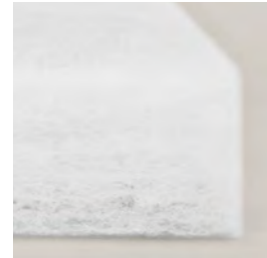
RETICULATED

Reticulated foam is polyurethane foam with open cells, allowing liquids to pass through rather than becoming trapped inside.



IMO

IMO foam is reticulated foam that has been combustion modified to qualify for use in maritime installations.



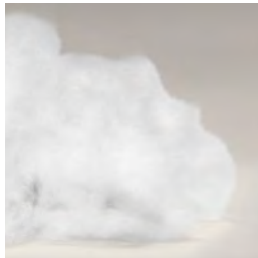
DACRON/BONDED POLYESTER

Dacron or bonded polyester is polyester fiber that has been bonded together into a sheet, giving the plushness of polyester fill while not shifting around the way a loose fill would.



SHREDDED FOAM

Shredded HR and reticulated foam is used to either meet certain specifications, or for cushions that have an intentionally worn-in appearance. The material is supportive yet conforms well to any frame shape.



STANDARD FILL

A pillow fill made of polyester fiber, standard fill is both light and supportive.



LEVEL II FILL

Level II fill is a pillow fill made of extra-fine polyester fiber that has a weighty and luxurious feel.



PREMIUM FILL

Premium fill is a pillow fill made of clustered polyester fiber that has greater longevity and a medium weight with good support.

EMBELLISHMENTS



BUTTERFLY CORNERS

Butterfly corners are an extra detail added to flanges. They are characterized by a small pleat in the corner, giving the corner a more tailored look.



WELT/MINI WELT

Welt and mini welt are edge embellishments that can be used on both cushions and toss pillows. They consist of a long strip of fabric wrapped around a cord.



FLANGE/MINI FLANGE/ KYOTO FLANGE

Flange, mini flange and Kyoto flange are edge embellishments that can be used on both cushions and toss pillows. They consist of a long strip of fabric folded and creased to form a flat flap of fabric.



BELT STITCH

The belt stitch is an edge embellishment that is only available for knife edge cushions. It is a stitch that is applied 1/2" from the edge of a knife edge cushion, creating the appearance of a flap of fabric around the edges of the cushion.



TOP STITCH

The top stitch is an embellishment available for boxed cushions. It is a line of stitching added to the boxing of the cushion toward the top edge, tacking the inside hem to the boxing. This creates greater strength in that seam, as well as a beautiful aesthetic detail.



BASEBALL STITCH

The baseball stitch is an embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a piece of reinforcing seam tape sewn to the inside of the cushion/pillow cover with two lines of sewing—one on each side of the seam. This creates a unique aesthetic as well as considerable reinforcement for the seams it is applied to.



WHIP STITCH

The whip stitch is an edge embellishment primarily used on knife edge cushions. The whip stitch consists of threads being pulled over the edge of the two sides of the knife edge cushion it is applied to, creating a flange-like appearance that is wrapped in thread.



JANUS TACK

The JANUS tack is an edge embellishment that is applied 1/4" from the seams of a cushion or toss pillow. JANUS tack is a skip stitch used to accent a cushion at the edge. Color must be specified at the time of ordering.



COVERED BUTTON

The covered button is an embellishment that can be added to both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a small button "upholstered" in a fabric of the client's choice with some limitations. The button is then applied to the cushion by piercing the finished cushion and attaching the end of a cord to another similarly "upholstered" button. This creates a cushion that cannot have its cushion cover removed.



BLIND TUFTING

Blind tufting is an embellishment that can be added to cushions or toss pillows. It consists of a stitch in the material sewn to a cord and tacked to an anchor either inside the cushion or to a stitch on the other side of the cushion. This creates a cushion that cannot have its cushion cover removed.



GUAVA STITCH

Guava stitch is an edge embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a stitch 1/8" from the seam along the entire cushion.



RUSH STITCH

Rush stitch is an edge embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. The Rush stitch is a special embroidery stitch added to the edge of a cushion, usually on the face.

ATTACHMENTS



SNAPS

Snaps can be housed on either webbing when hidden, or in corresponding fabric with the body of the cushion if they need to be visible. Snaps are not recommended for applications where the snap could touch a painted or powder coated frame directly.



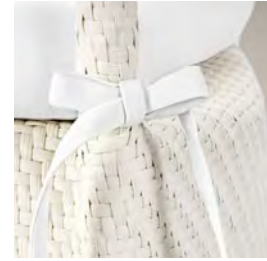
JANUS BUTTON/CORD

JANUS button/cord consists of a stainless steel button with our JANUS logo which attaches to the loop of woven cord. This is the most aesthetically pleasing visible attachment. It is not recommended in any area that comes in contact directly with a wood or metal frame.



VELCRO

Velcro can be housed on either webbing when hidden, or in corresponding fabric with the body of the cushion if it needs to be visible. Velcro attachments are not recommended where the velcro might come in contact with rope woven frames.



FABRIC TIES

Fabric ties are sewn strips of fabric used to tie directly to the frame. The textiles that can be used for fabric ties are limited to plain weave materials of low thickness.



BELT LOOP

Belt loops are sewn strips of fabric added to cushions to create an attachment location for other cushions or toss pillows.



D-RINGS (HEADREST ONLY)

D-ring style attachments are used for long straps only. A 1" fabric strap is pulled through both D-rings and comes back through only one D-ring, creating a belt-like cinching method.



WEBBING

Webbing is a woven material used as an attachment due to its low profile and strength.



SPLINE TUBING

Spline tubing is an attachment method only used on specific frames which have a groove for the tubing to correspond to. The tubing is sewn into a cushion and the tubing wrapped in fabric is pressed into a corresponding groove in the frame.



CUFF ATTACHMENT

Cuff attachment is a flap of fabric sewn into a fold which goes over the top of a backrest.

CONSTRUCTION



NET LINER

Ultra-thin layer of polyester which helps to bind the dacron and foam of a cushion together for ease of stuffing and unstuffing.



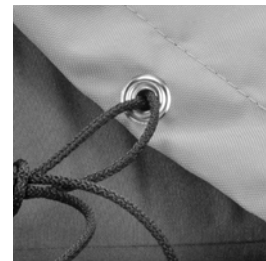
WATER-RESISTANT MUSLIN

Water-resistant muslin is a 100% polyester material which allows water to bead and roll off.



ZIPPER

JANUS et Cie uses special zippers which resist corrosion in the harshest environments.



GROMMET

Grommets are made of nickel-plated brass and are used primarily on furniture covers to allow a cord to pass through. Grommets can also be used to vent cushions made of vinyl to allow the cushion to breathe.

TOSS PILLOWS



SQUARE PILLOW 1:1
(EXAMPLE: 16"x16")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:1.2
(EXAMPLE: 17"x20")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:1.5
(EXAMPLE: 12"x18")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:2
(EXAMPLE: 12"x24")



TEXTILES



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 6.75in 17cm
W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



ANTIQUE GOLD



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Terry
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 53in 135cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

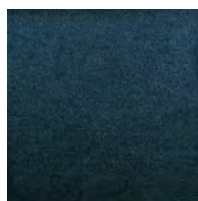
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



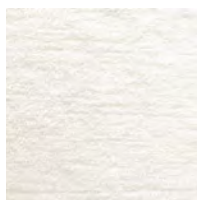
FOG



MIDNIGHT



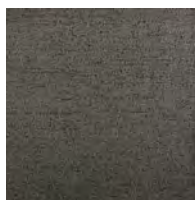
PANTHER



PORCELAIN



SEAL



SHARK



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

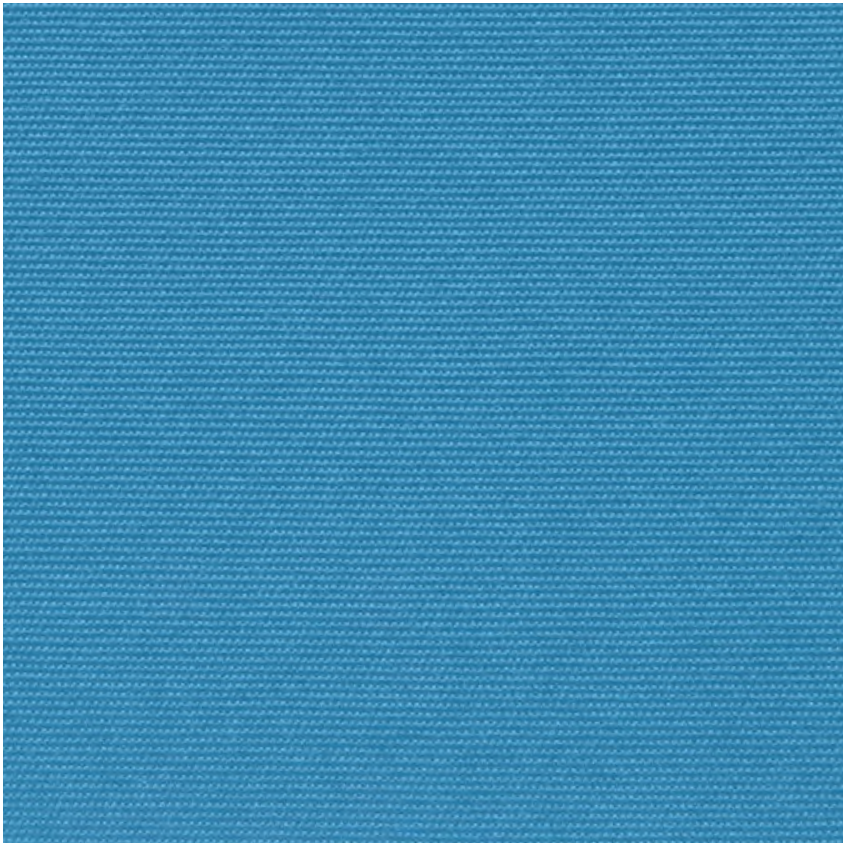
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



INDIGO



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

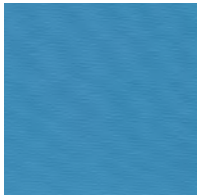
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella
Available in all countries.



ARTICHOKE



AZURE



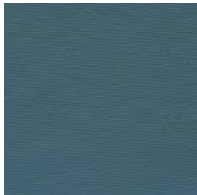
GALAXY



ROUGE*



SHIITAKE



STEEL



WHITEWASH

*Asti Rouge is a premium grade textile.



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

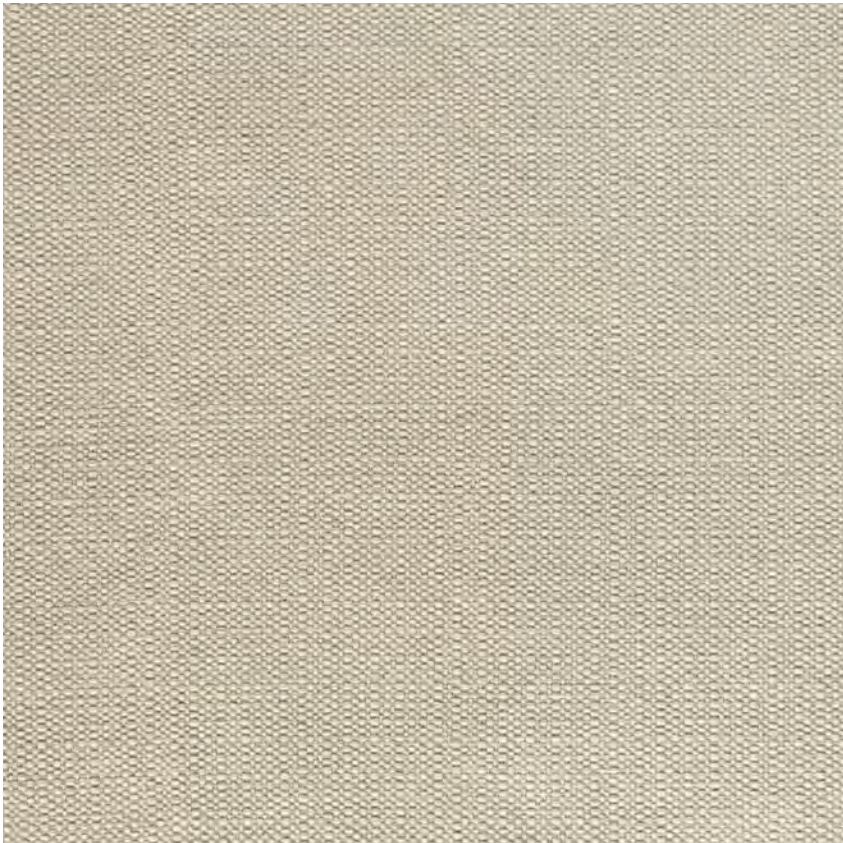
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



LICHEN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	2.1in	5cm
HR	2.25in	6cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



ALABASTER



BLANC



CRIMSON



DOLPHIN



GRAPHITE



PEARL



SANDSTONE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR .83in 2cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CORAL



MIDNIGHT



PAPAYA



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR 6.75in 17cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

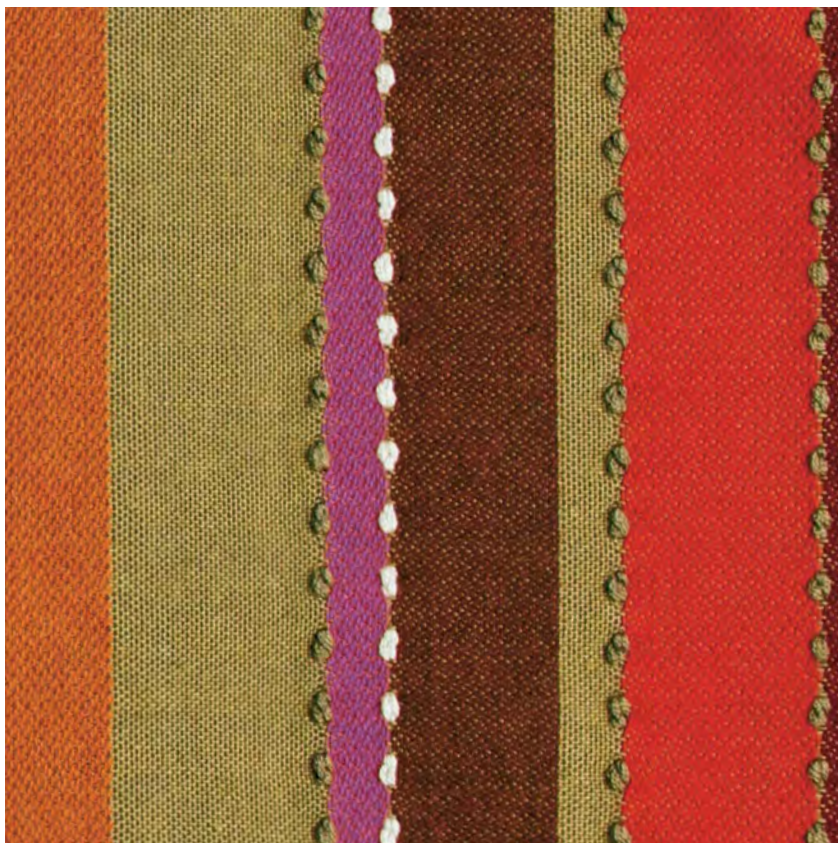
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



GREYSTONE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	11.7in	30cm
W	54in	137cm

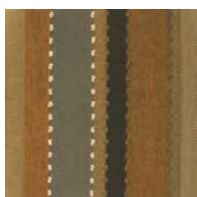
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

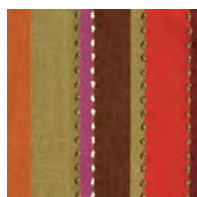
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

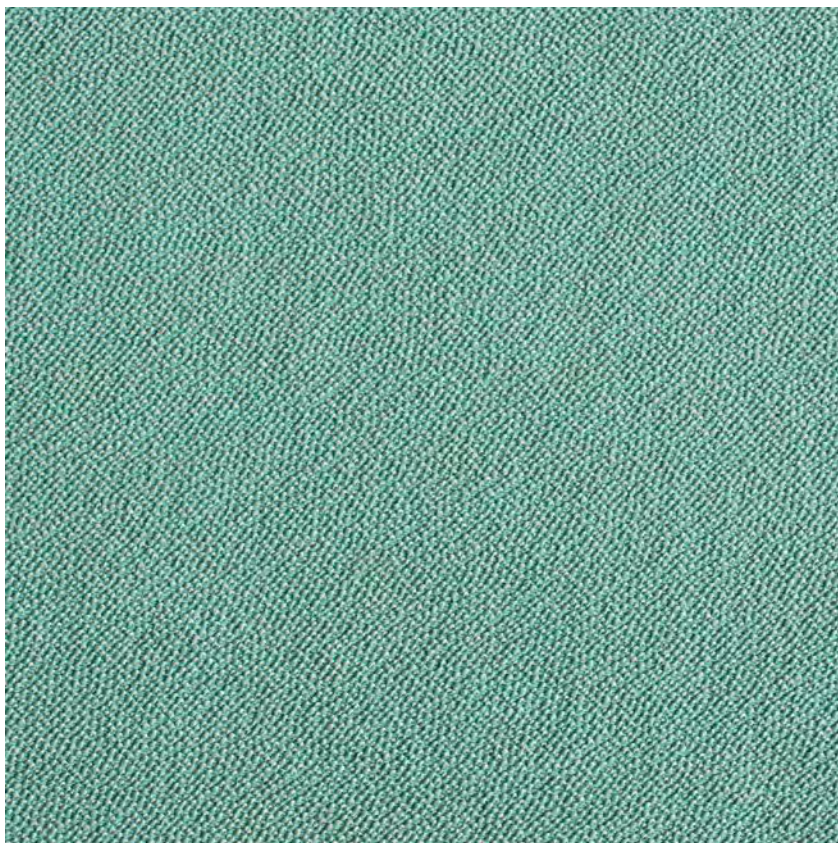
Available in all countries.



CAPE COD



KEY WEST



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 65000

VR	.13in	.3cm
HR	.19in	.5cm
W	53in	135cm

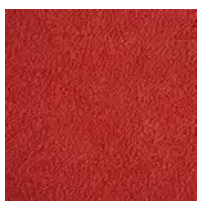
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CARDINAL



SILVERLAKE



VIRIDIAN



WATERMELON



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 8.88in 22cm
W 54in 137cm

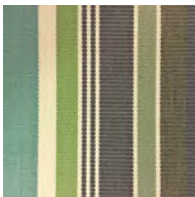
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

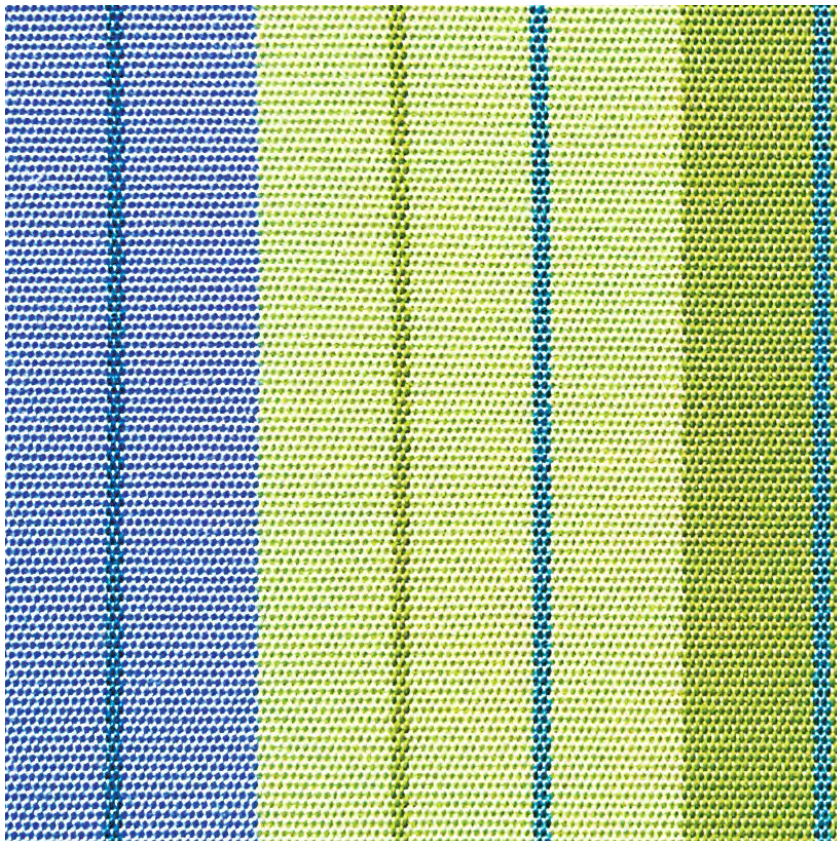
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



PEACE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 8.87in 22cm
W 54in 137cm

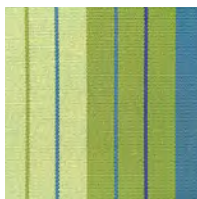
🌞🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

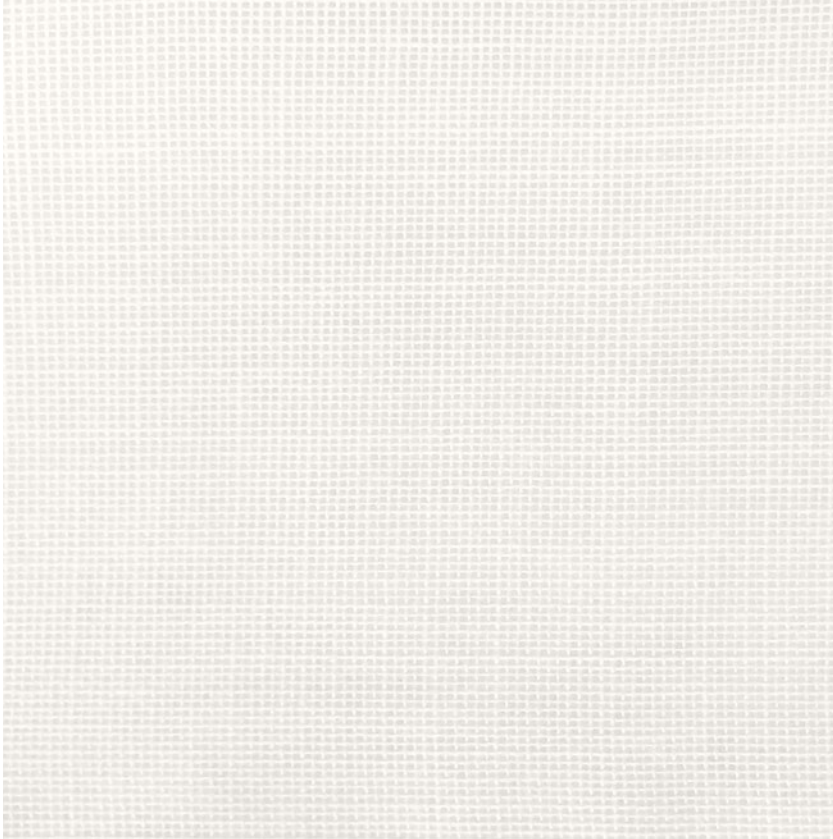
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SKY



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Sheer
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: N/A

W 118in 300cm

🌞🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Drapery

Available in all countries.



CREAM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

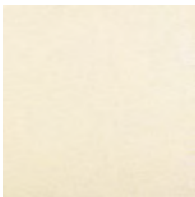
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

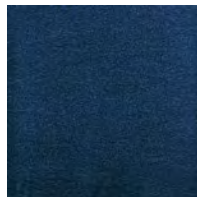
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

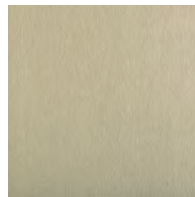
Available in all countries.



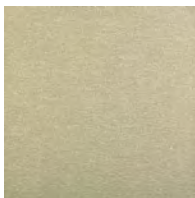
BISQUE



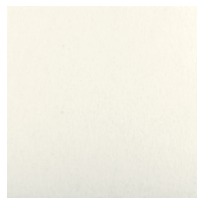
INK



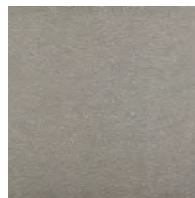
SAND



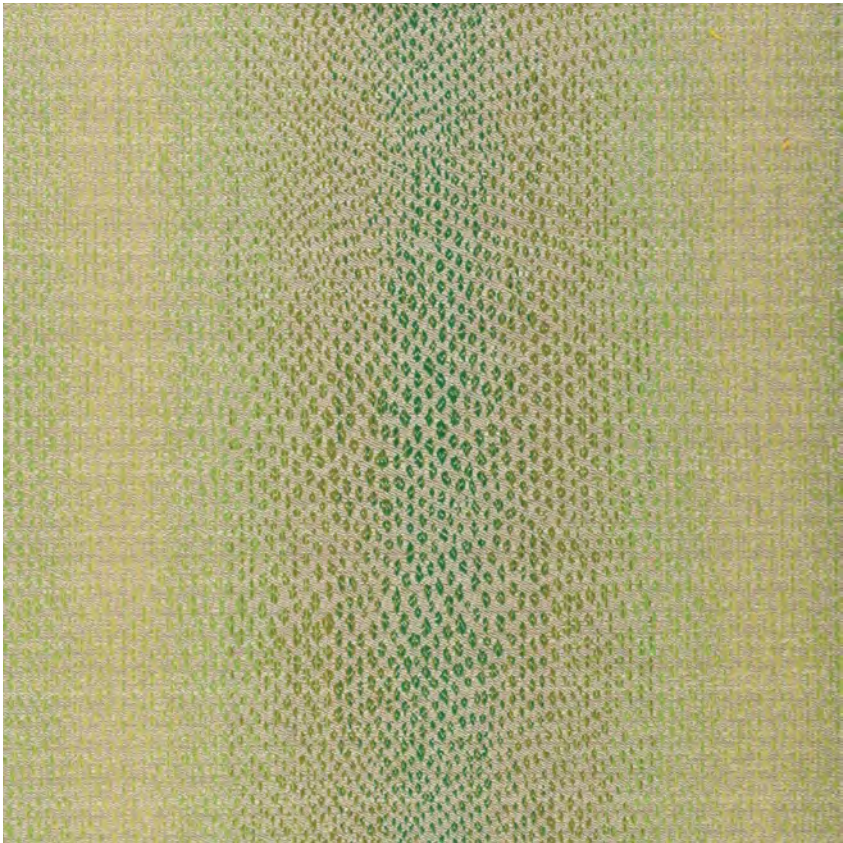
SILVER



SODA



ZINC



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	7.13in	18cm
HR	9.25in	24cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



DEEP WATER



DELPHINIUM



FOLIAGE



FROST



NAPLES



PHANTOM



SANDALWOOD



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Double Woven
PATTERN: Quatrefoil
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	12.75in	33cm
HR	13.5in	35cm
W	54in	137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

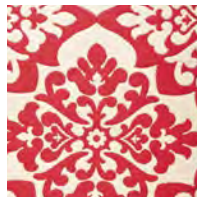
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



AQUA



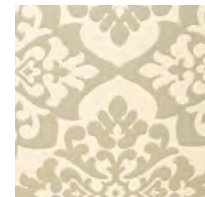
BEGONIA



CALYPSO



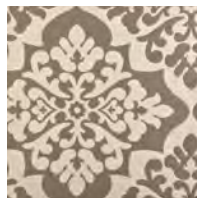
CANARY



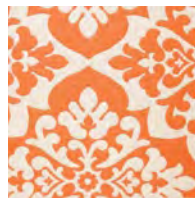
FLAX



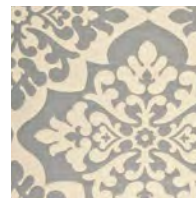
LAVA



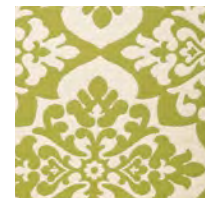
MOCHA



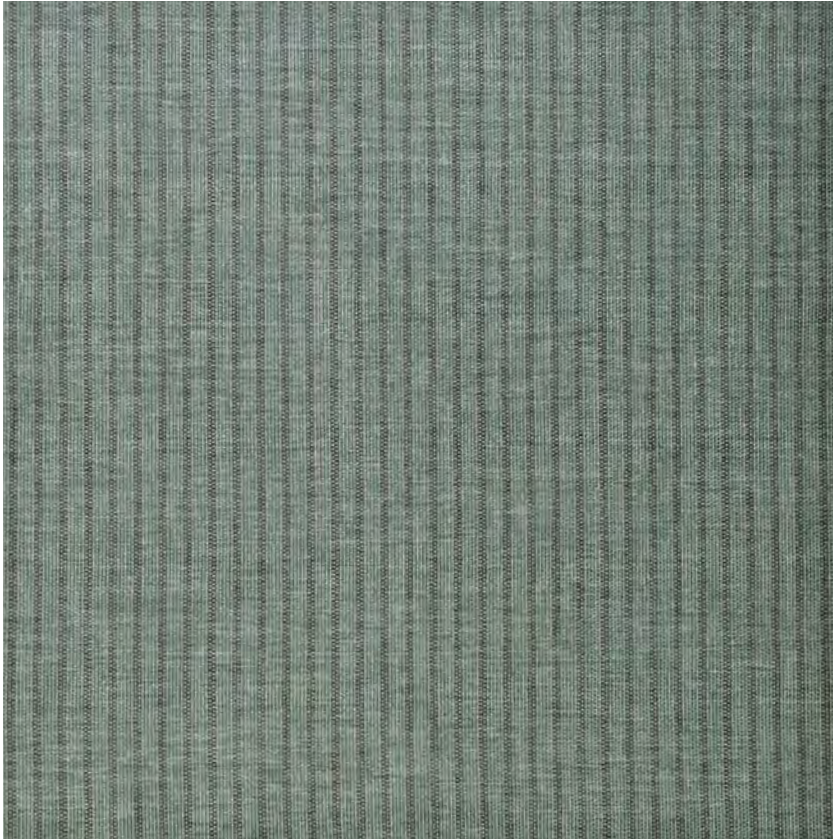
NASTURTIUM



SILVER GREY



SNAP PEA



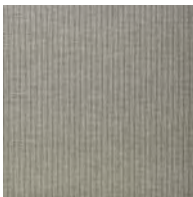
GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 20000

VR .31in 1cm
W 59in 150cm

🌱 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

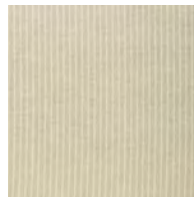
Available in all countries.



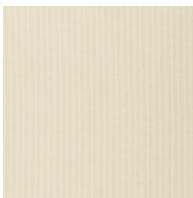
ALUMINUM STRIPE



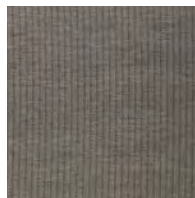
ISLAND STRIPE



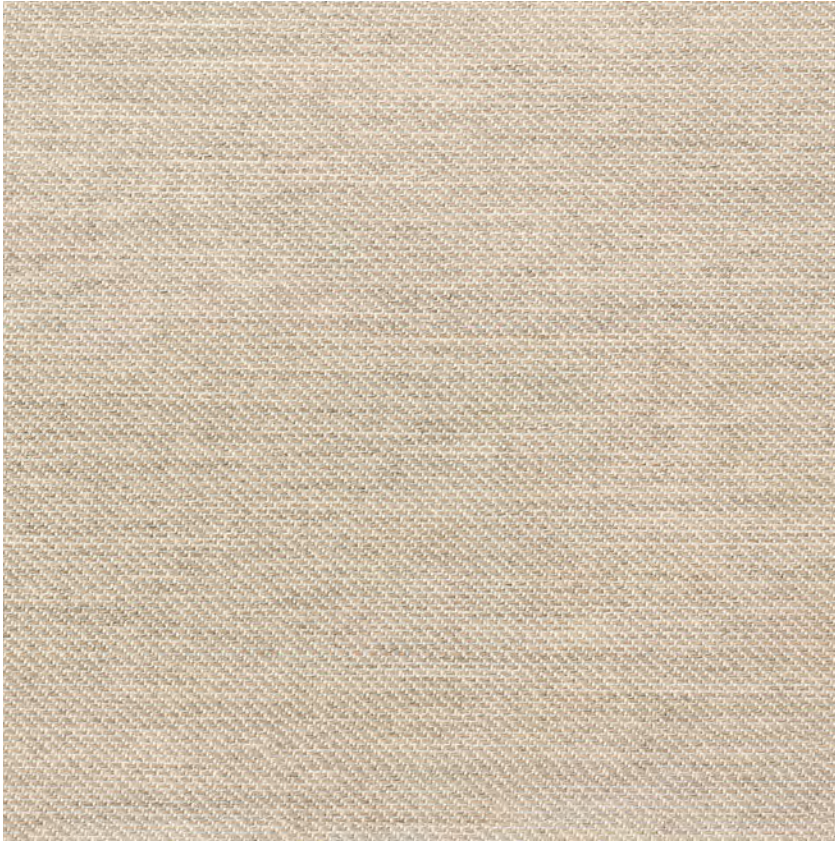
JUTE STRIPE



LINEN STRIPE



ONYX STRIPE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 63000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella



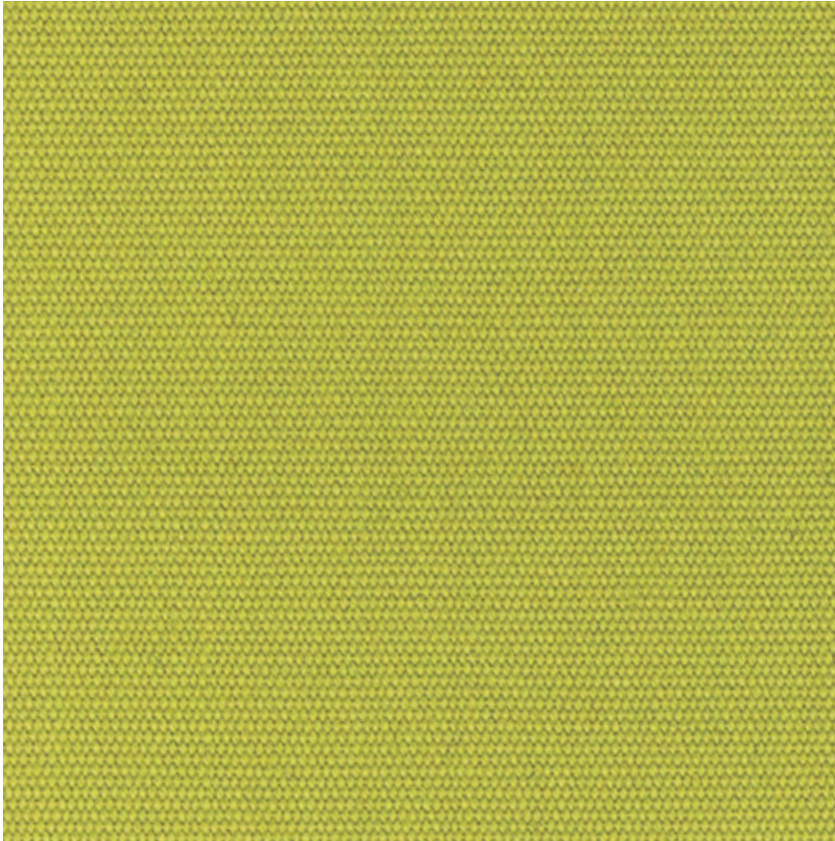
SAND



SEASHELL



SHIITAKE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



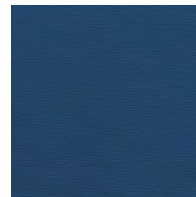
ALOE



BUTTERFLY



CICADA



MIDNIGHT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 29000

HR 1.75in 5cm
W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

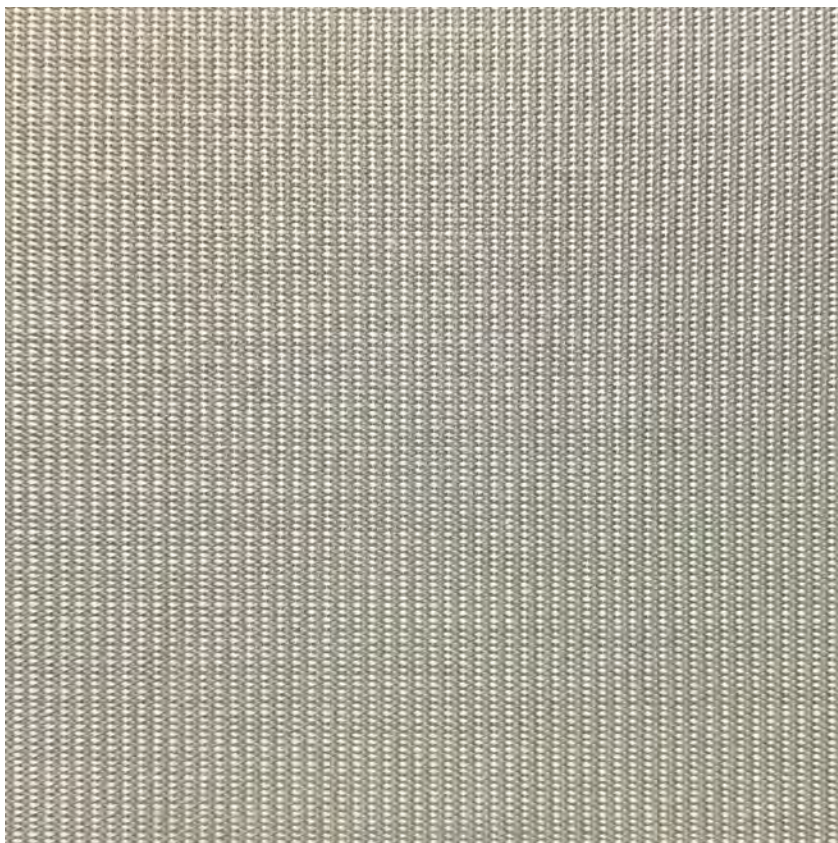
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GREY



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

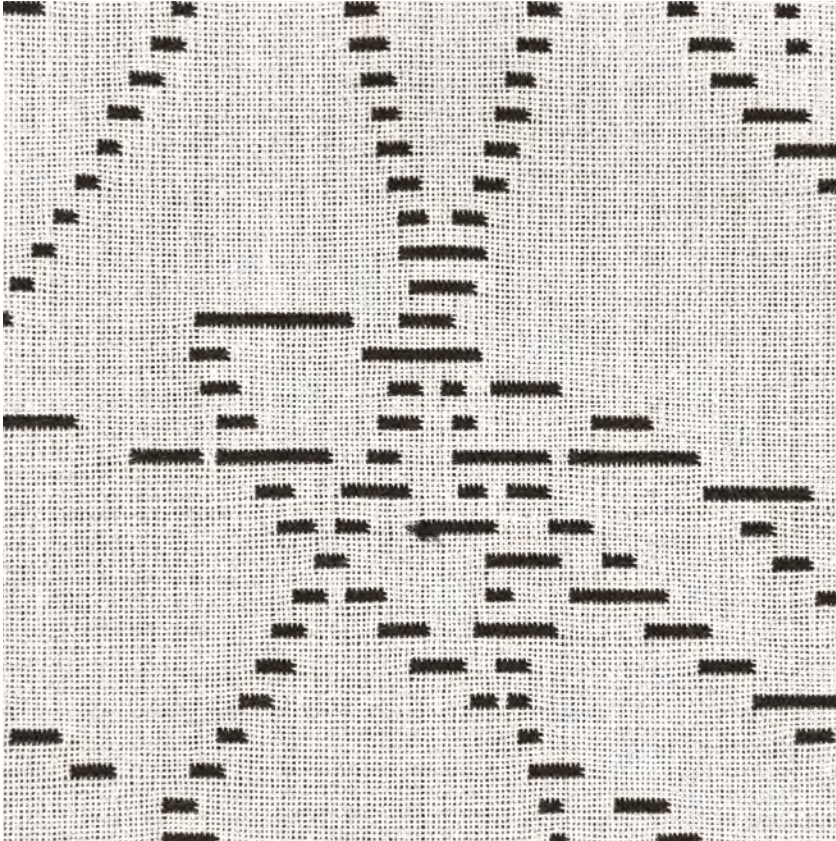
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRAVEL



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Double Woven
PATTERN: Abstract
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

VR	15in	38cm
HR	13.8in	35cm
W	54in	137cm

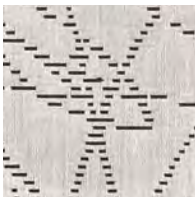
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

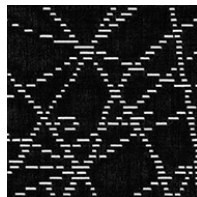
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



CREAM BLACK



(REVERSE SIDE)*

*Chloe is a reversible textile.



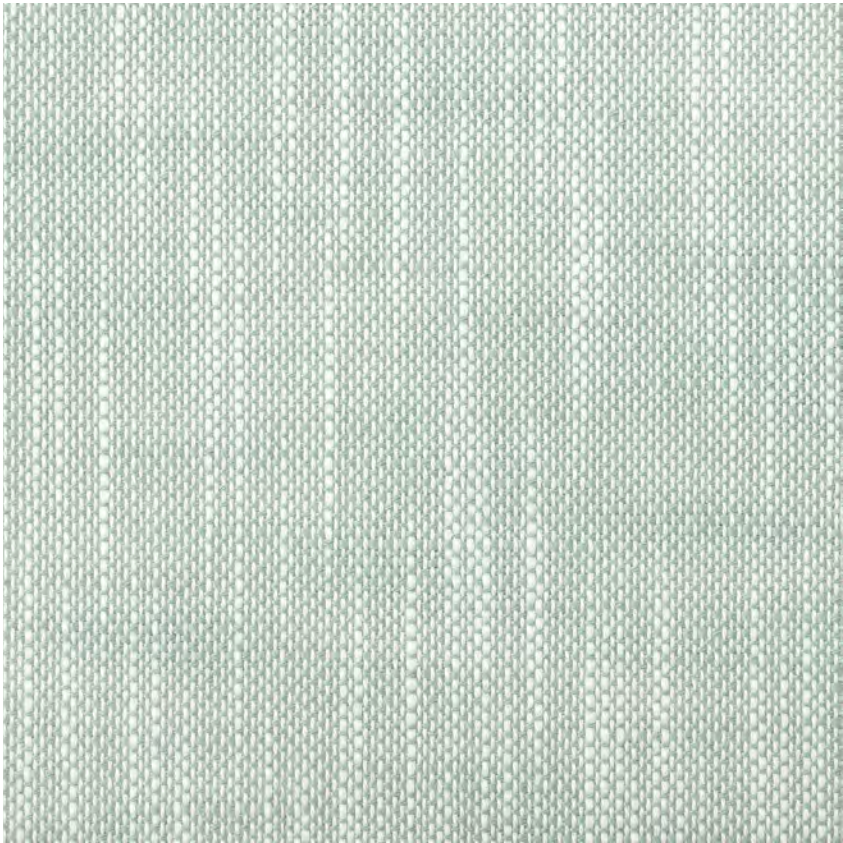
GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe Ploid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

HR 3.38in 9cm
W 57in 144cm

☼🏠 100% High UV Polyester
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



GRAVEL



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000

W 54in 137cm

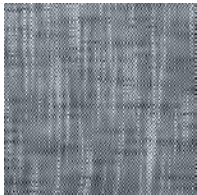
☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



CACTUS



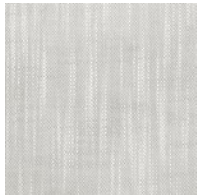
CLOUD



DARK MARINE



FOSSIL



WHITE OPAL



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000

HR 3.38in 9cm
W 57in 144cm

☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

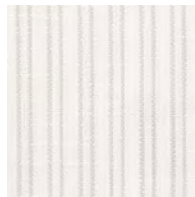
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



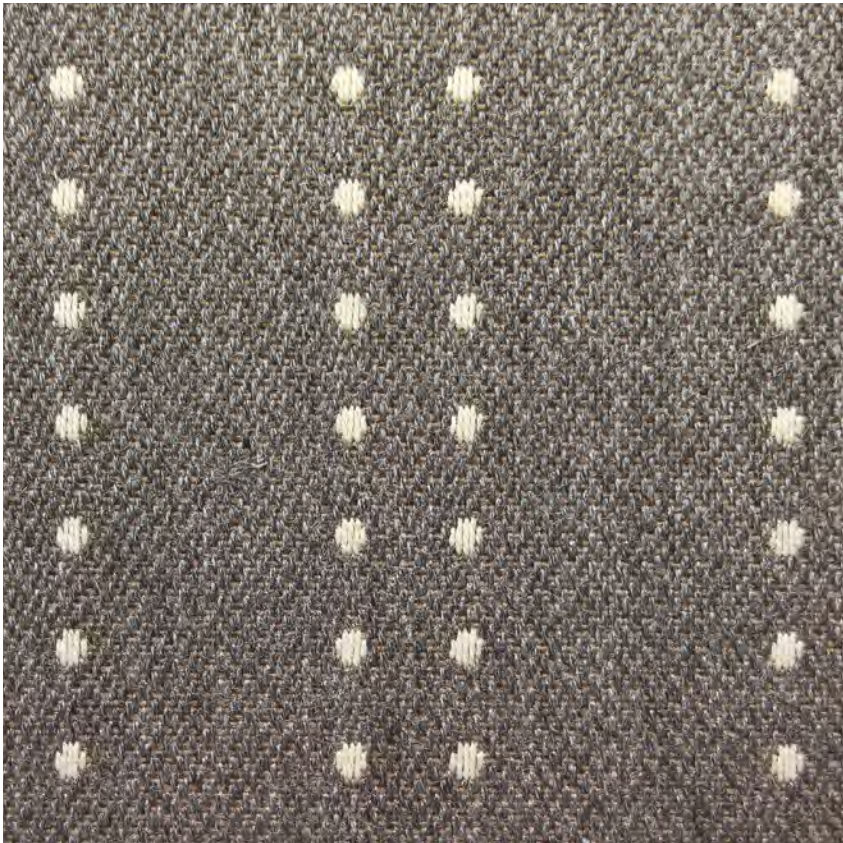
FERRY



PEBBLE



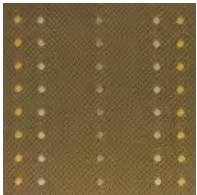
WHITE OPAL



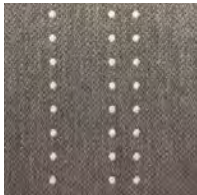
GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	3.5in	9cm
HR	.38in	1cm
W	54in	137cm

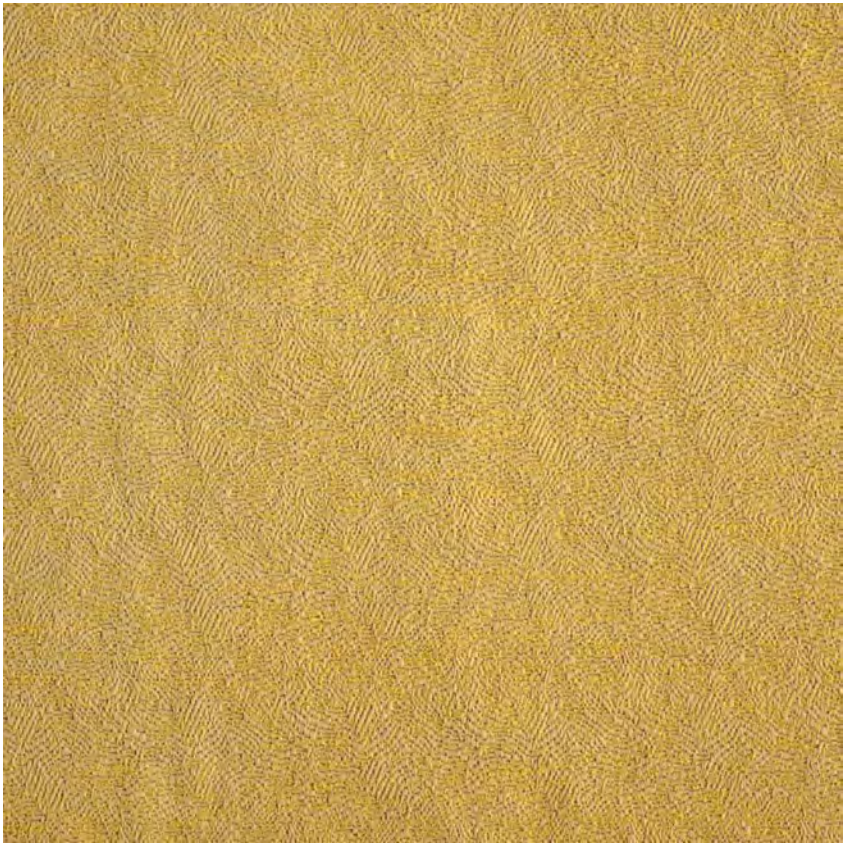
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



ELEPHANT



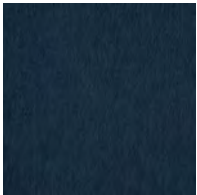
MANHATTAN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	2.25in	6cm
HR	2.5in	7cm
W	54in	137cm

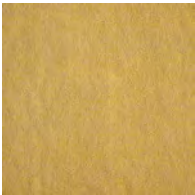
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



DEEP SPACE



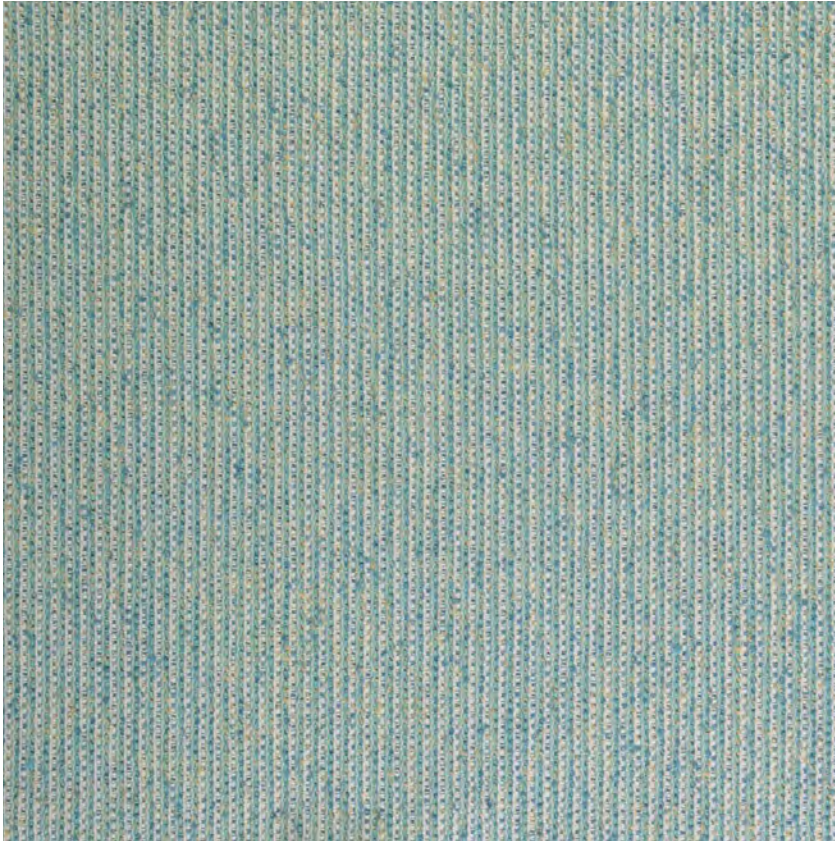
GRAPHITE



JONQUIL



SPA



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR .13in .5cm
HR .13in .5cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

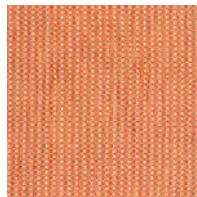
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



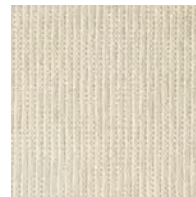
BLACK PEARL



FIESTA



MALT



OYSTER



PASTURE



SUNSHINE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Geometric
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 70000

VR	2.5in	6cm
HR	2.13in	5cm
W	55in	140cm

☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



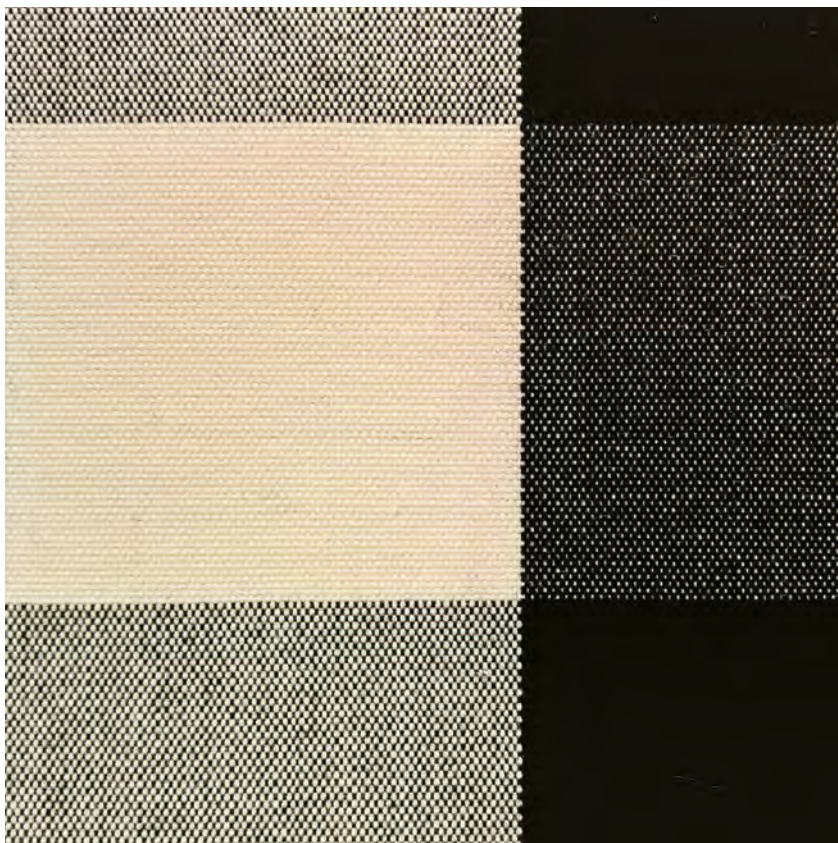
GRAVEL



MOONLIT SEA



SHALE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Gingham
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

VR	3.9in	10cm
HR	3.9in	10cm
W	55in	140cm

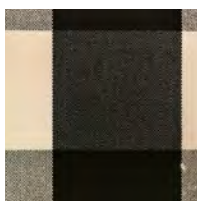
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BLACK / WHITE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

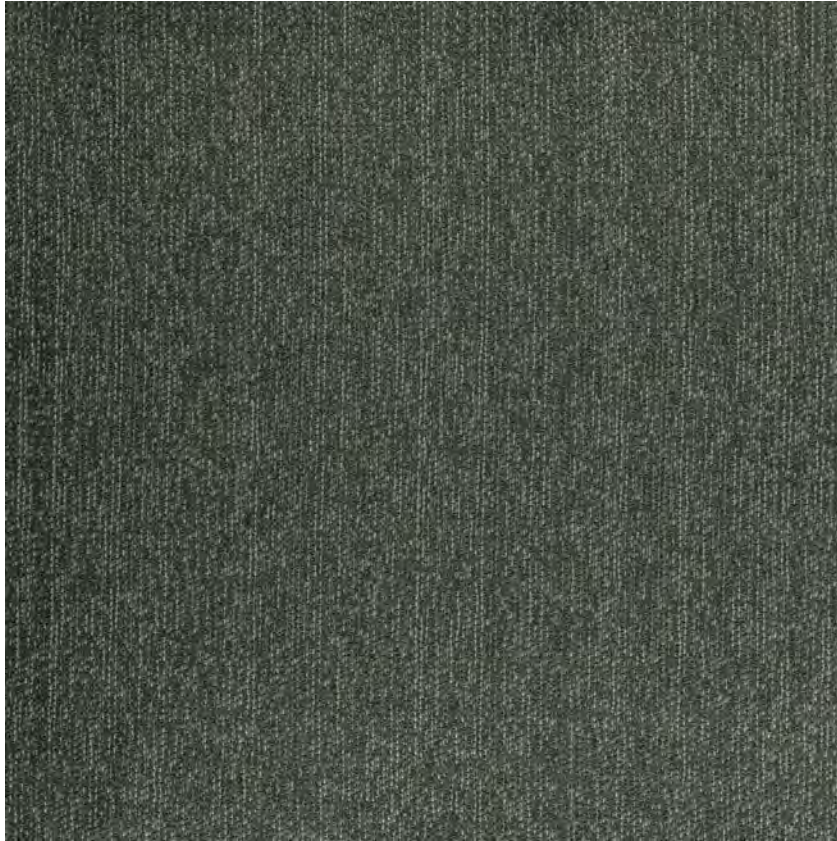
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



SNOW



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

W 54in 137cm

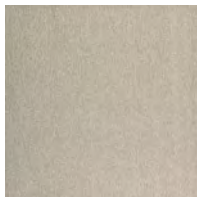
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

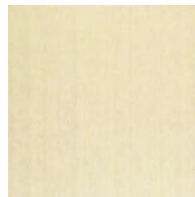
Available in all countries.



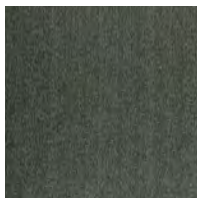
CLOUD



DANDELION



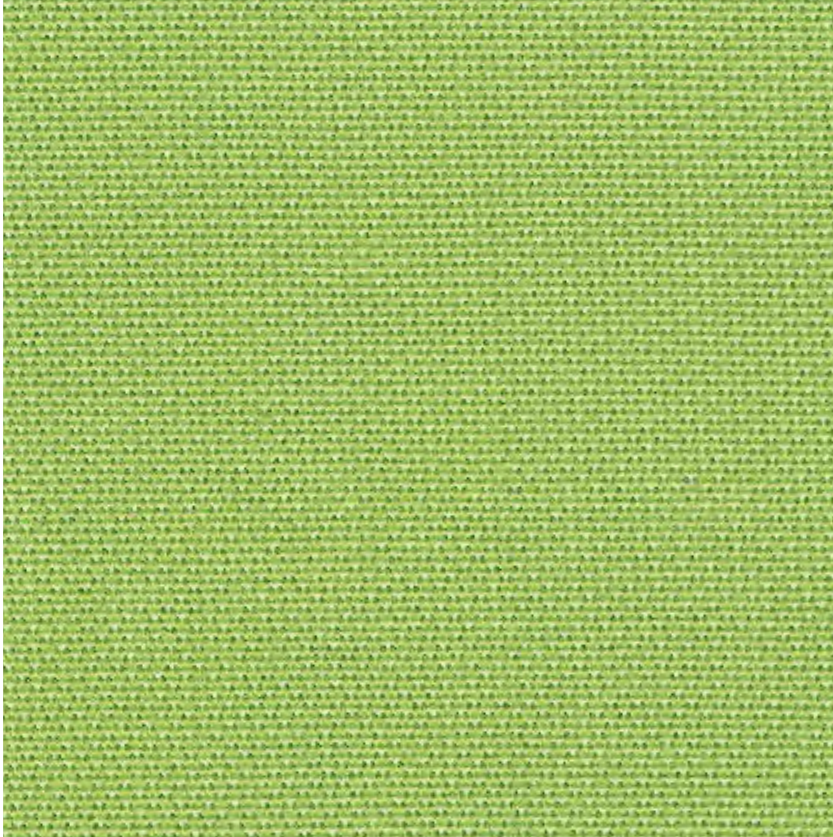
FLEECE



FLINT



POOL



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

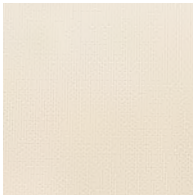
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

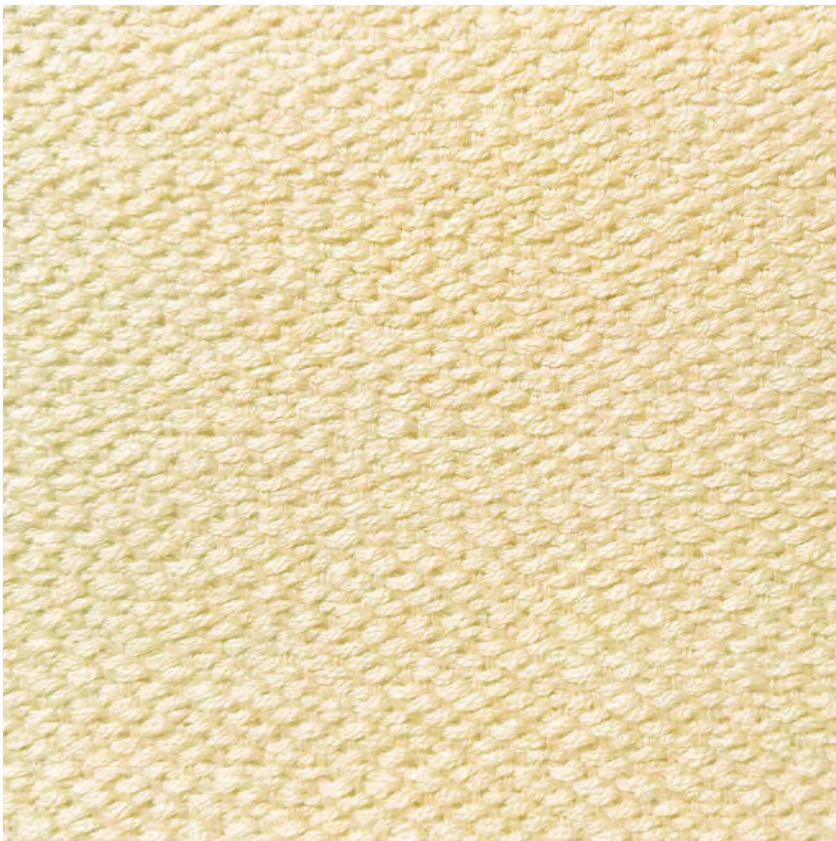
Available in all countries.



TONAL BEIGE



WASABI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

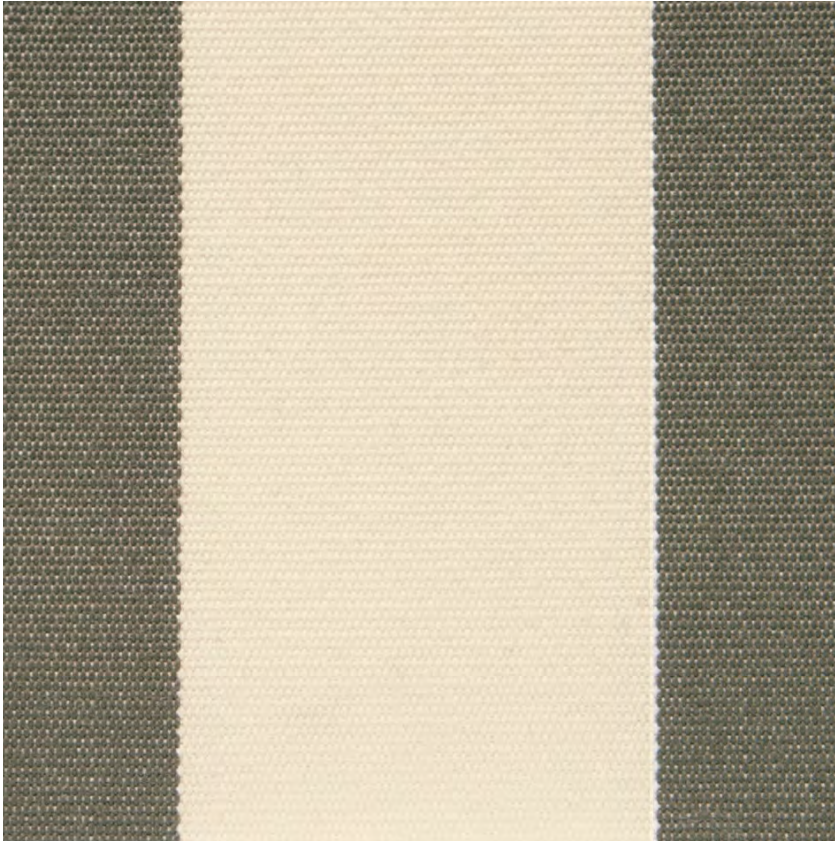
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



NATURAL



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR	3.38in	9cm
W	54in	137cm

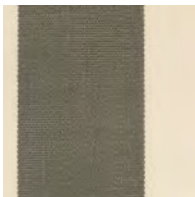
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



COCONUT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

VR	4in	10cm
W	53in	135cm

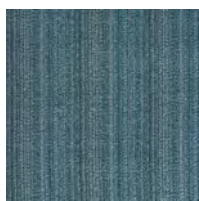
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CADET



LIMERICK



PLATINUM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 28000

VR	15.2in	39cm
HR	13.8in	35cm
W	51in	130cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

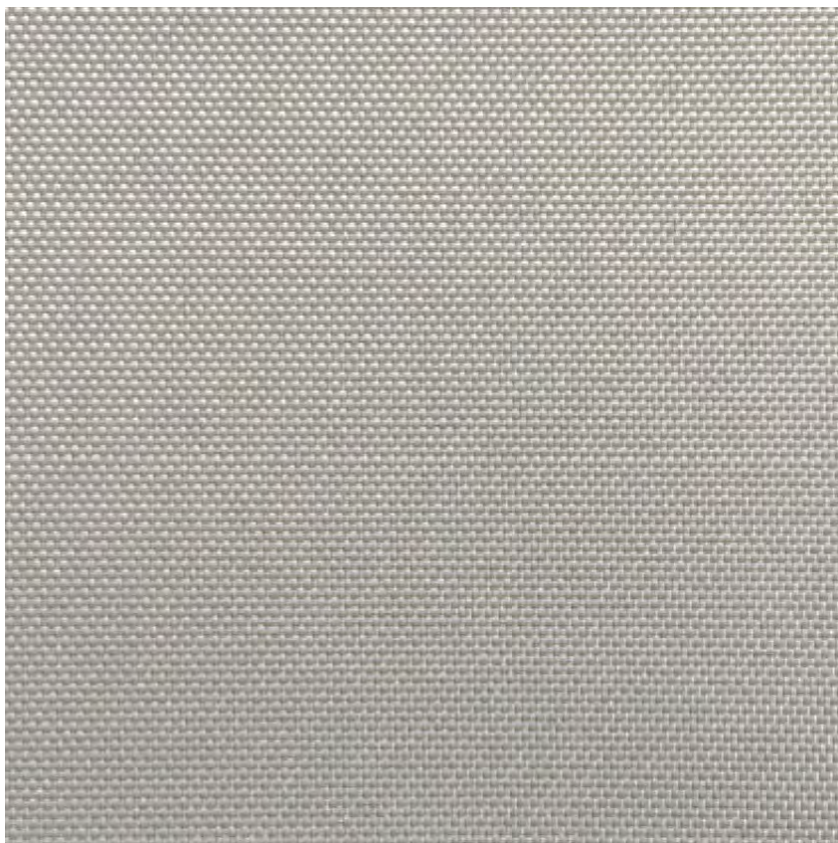
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



VERDIGRIS



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 60in 152cm

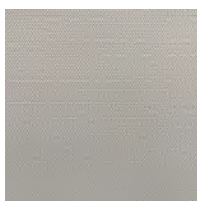
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

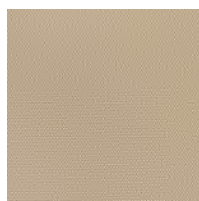
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Protective Cover / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



LIGHT GREY



TAN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 80000

VR	7.5in	19cm
HR	3.5in	9cm
W	55.5in	141cm

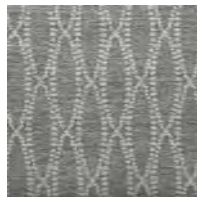
☀️🏠 100% Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



GREY



GRANITE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Geometric
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

VR	2.5in	4cm
HR	2.25in	3cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

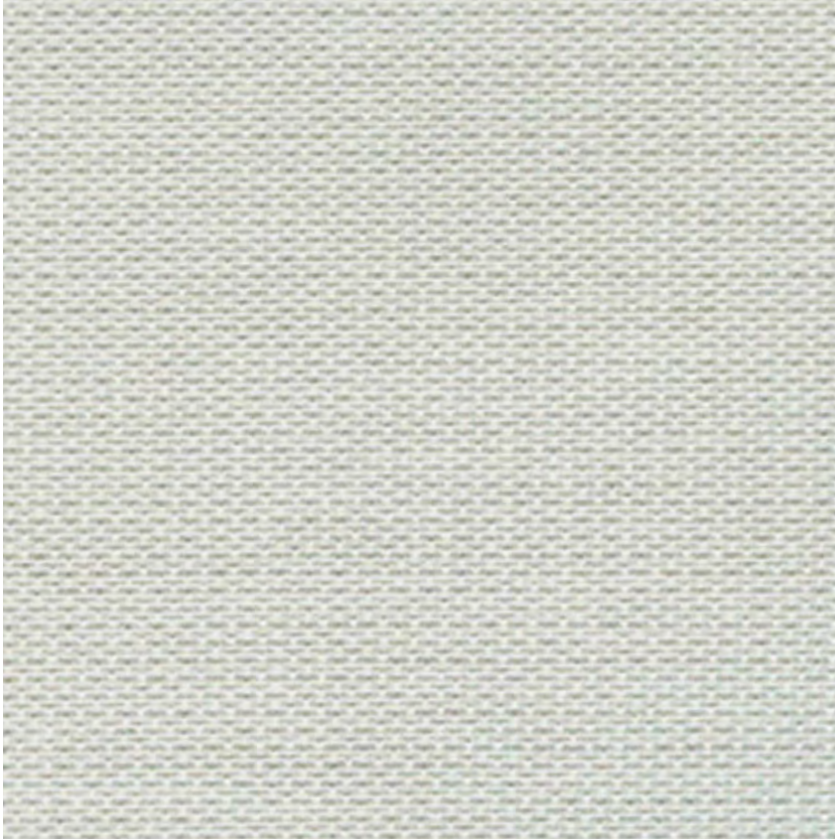
Available in all countries.



CADMIUM



LEAF



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Sheer
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 9000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

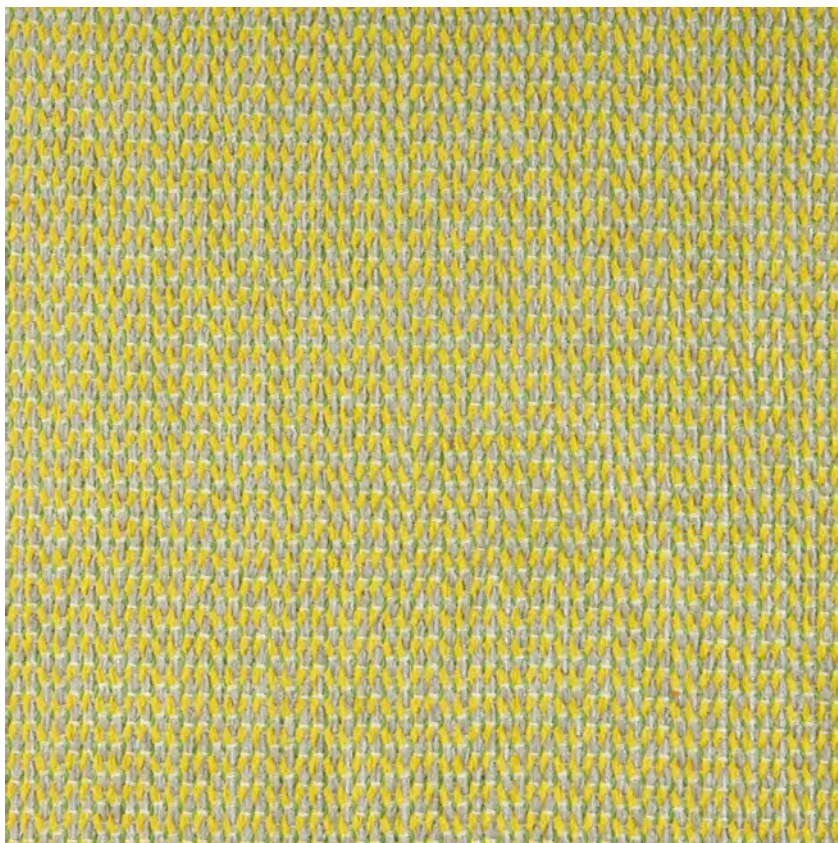
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Drapery

Available in all countries.



CLOUD



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	0.75in	2cm
HR	0.38in	1cm
W	54in	137cm

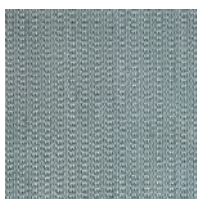
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

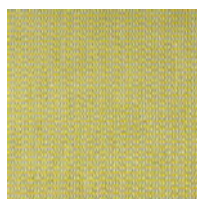
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

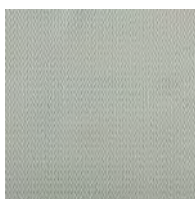
Available in all countries.



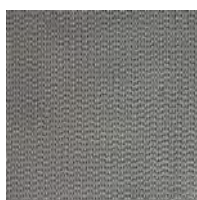
BLIZZARD



LIMERICK



MIST



PLATINUM



TITANIUM



WHITE SMOKE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Flat
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

VR 9.75in 25cm
W 53in 135cm

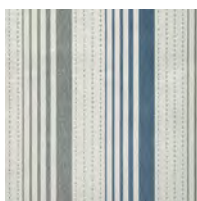
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

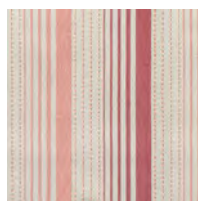
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

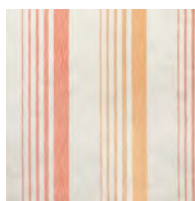
Available in all countries.



CARBON



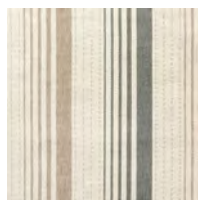
CLARET



CLEMENTINE



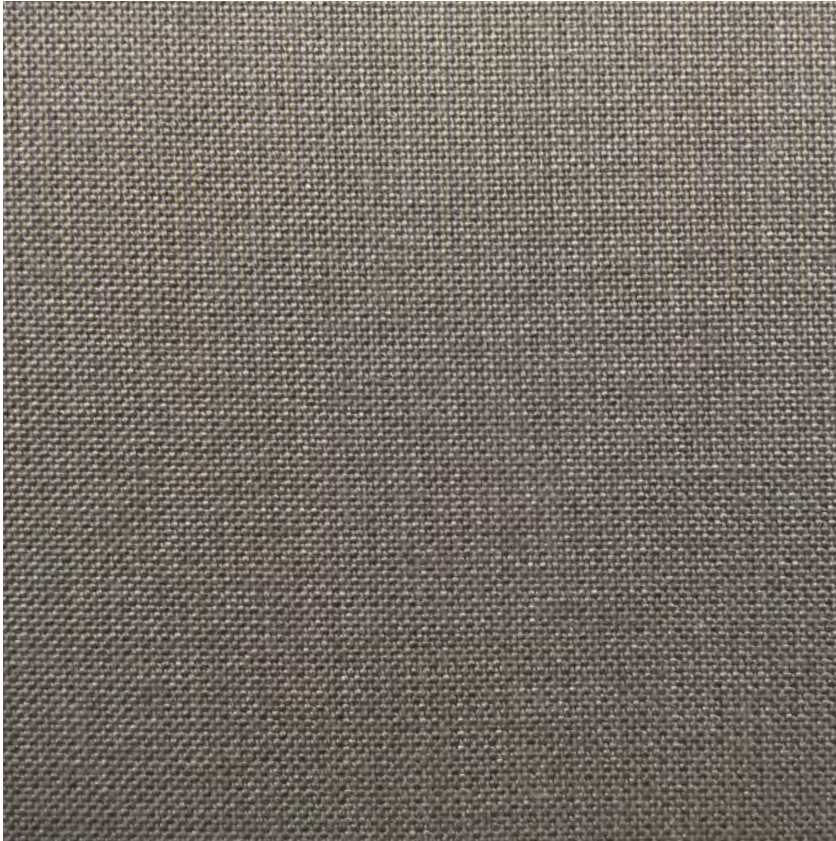
KHAKI



OTTER



SPA



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRAVEL



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

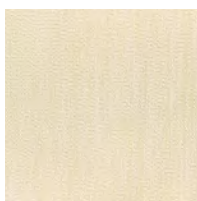
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BISQUE



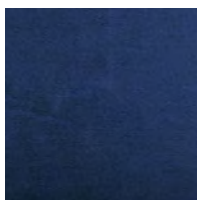
BROOM



CHAR



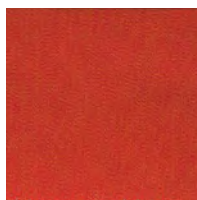
GREIGE



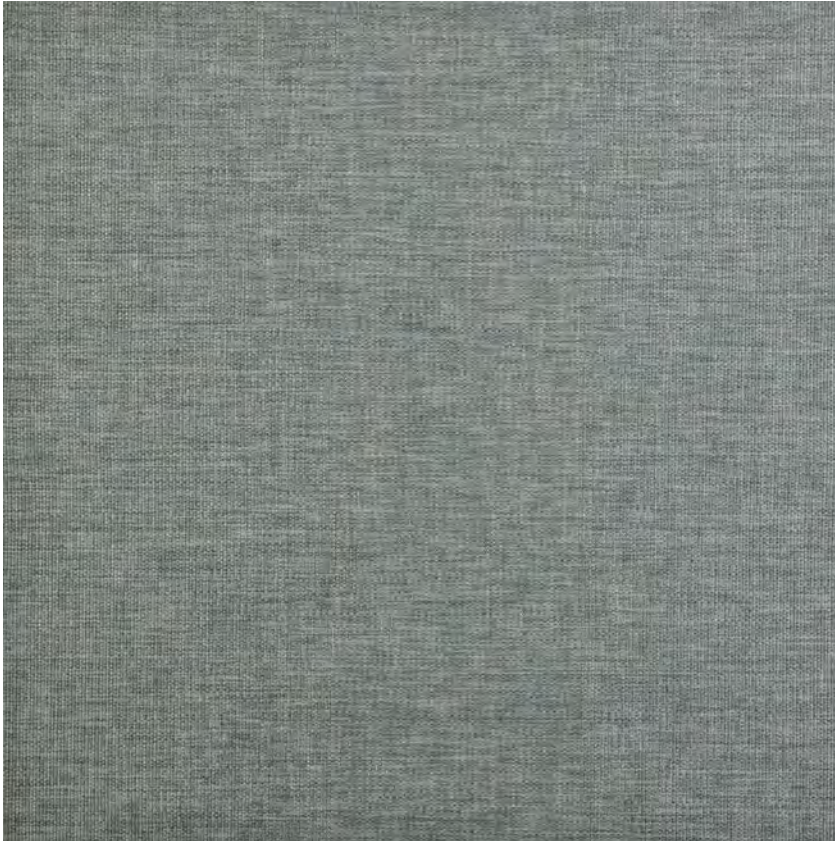
INDIGO



QUAIL



TABASCO



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 20000

W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

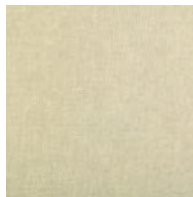
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



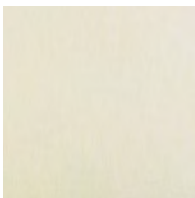
ALUMINUM



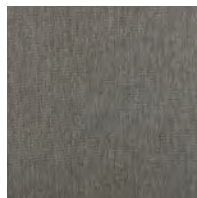
ISLAND



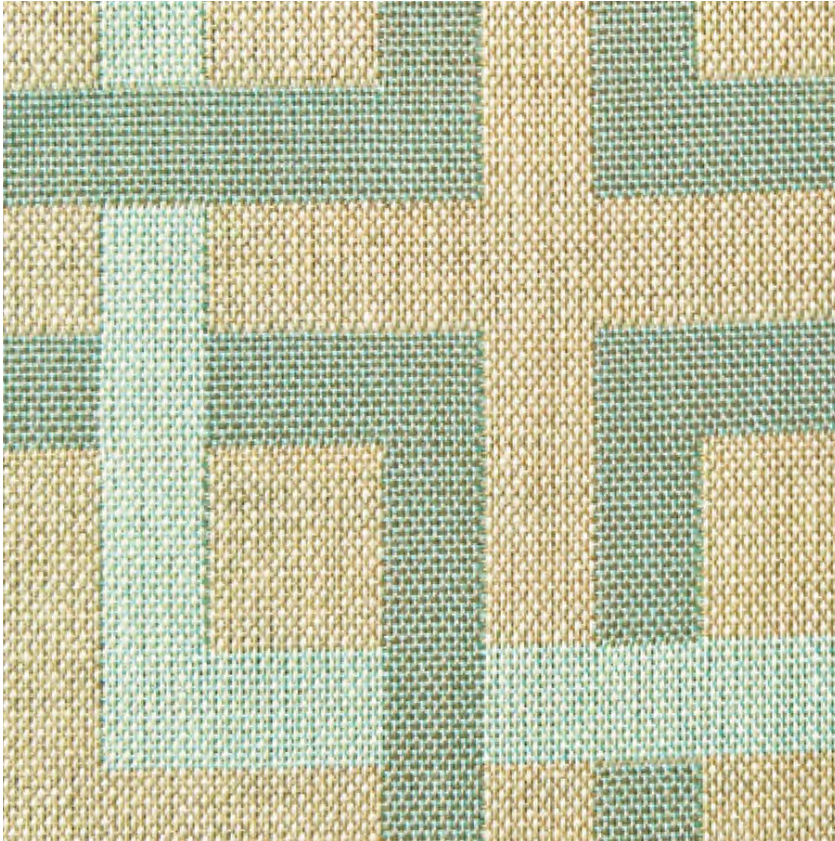
JUTE



LINEN



ONYX



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Geometric
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	3.38in	9cm
HR	3.8in	10cm
W	54in	137cm

☼ 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

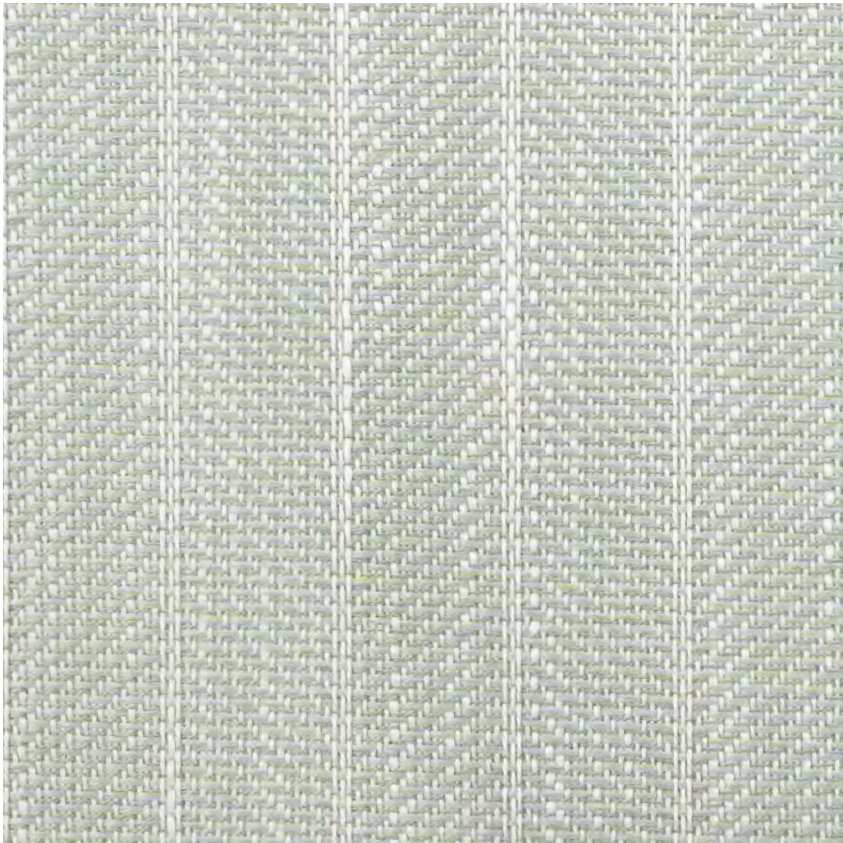
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



TERRA



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000

VR .125in .3cm
HR 1.75in 5cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



CLAY



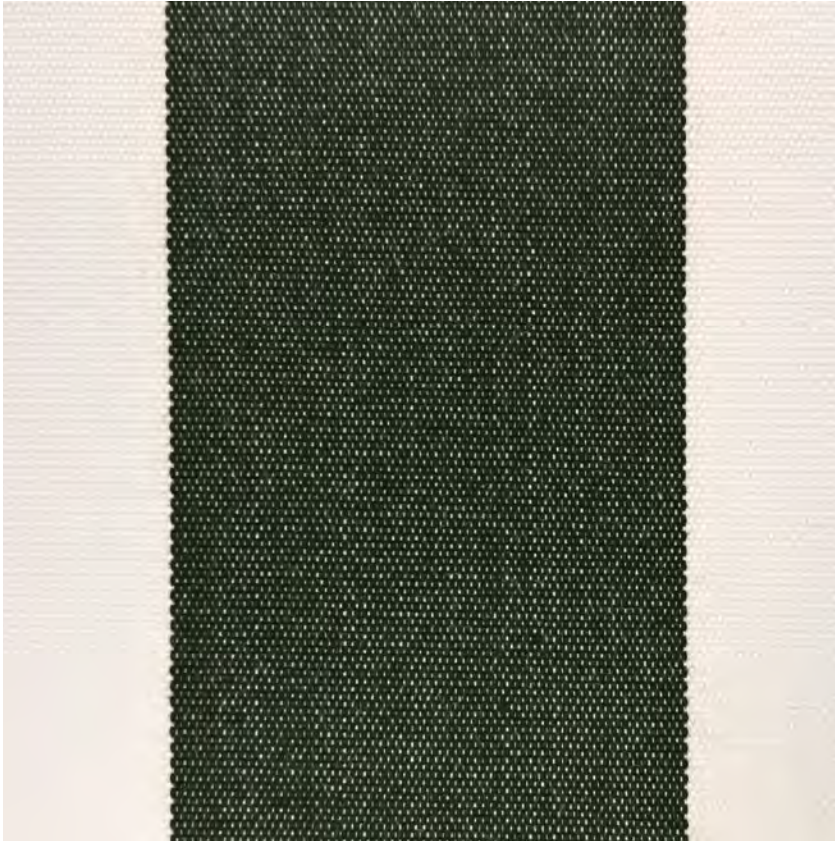
MERCURY



RAIN



SKY



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR	4in	10cm
W	59in	150cm

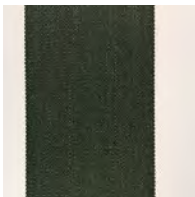
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

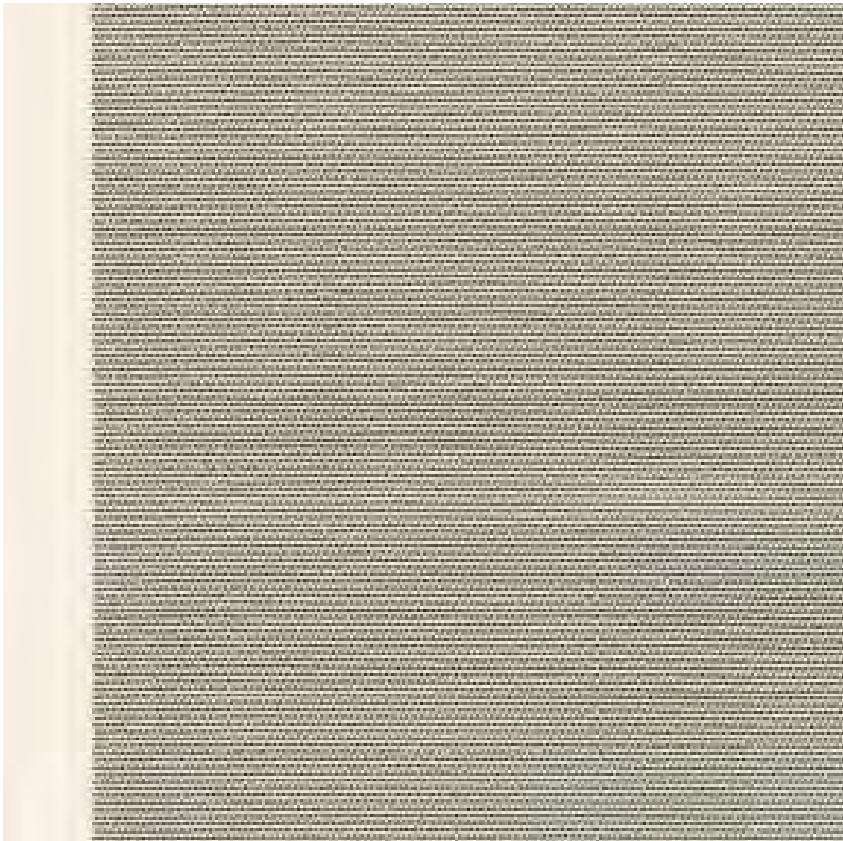
Available in all countries.



BLACK / WHITE



NAVY / NATURAL



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR 6.5in 17cm
W 59in 150cm

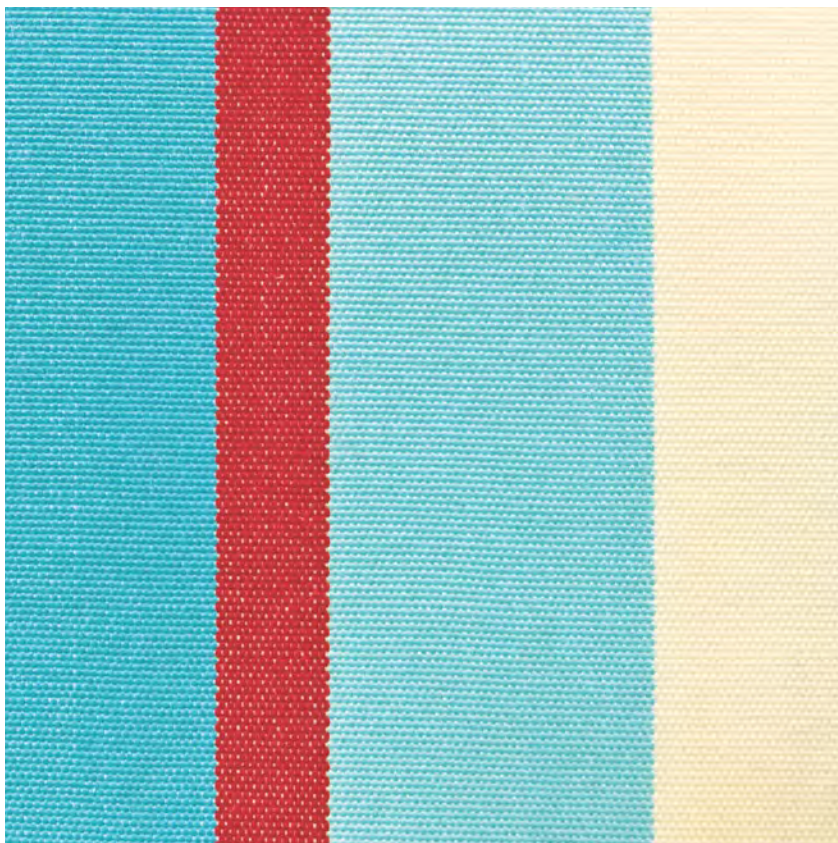
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GREY / WHITE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Random Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

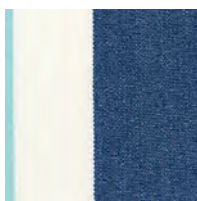
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

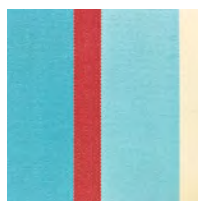
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BLUE SEA



MULTI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Random Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

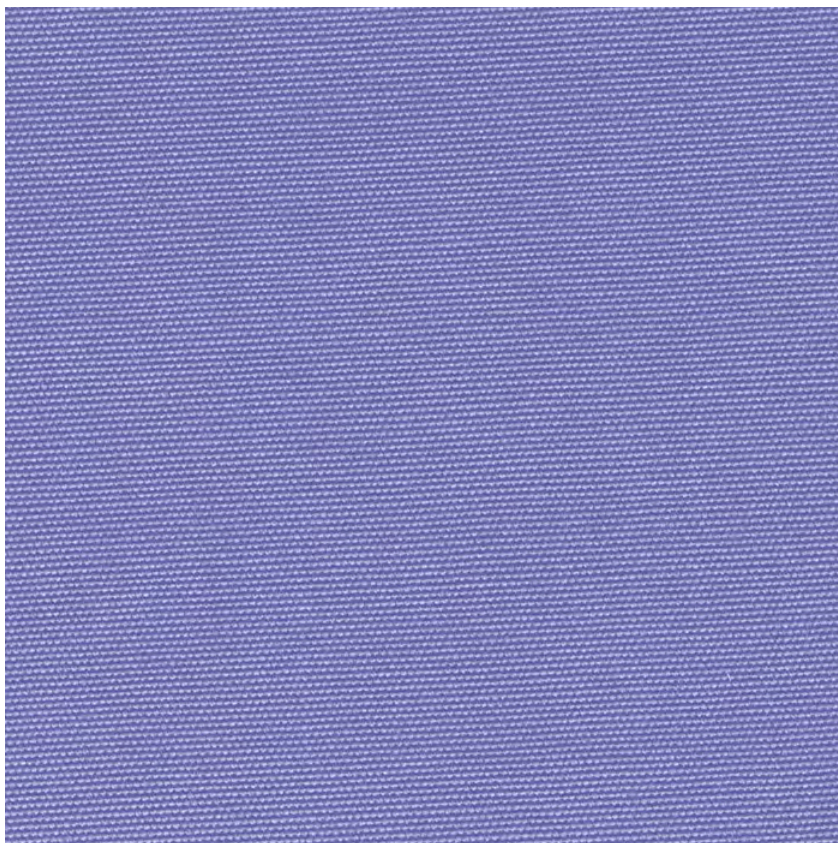
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella
Available in all countries.



BLUE SEA



MULTI

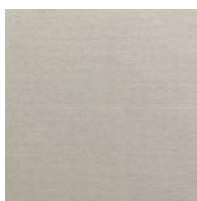


GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella
Available in all countries.



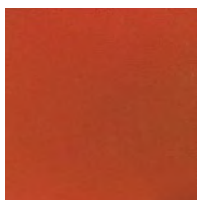
GREY



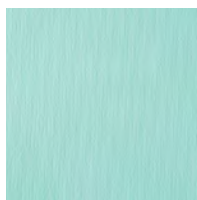
LEMONADE



LILAC



TERRACOTTA



TURQUOISE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR	27.5in	70cm	Mirrored
W	55in	140cm	

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SUNRISE



VERDE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Velvet
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left/ Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 44000*

W 56in 142cm*

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

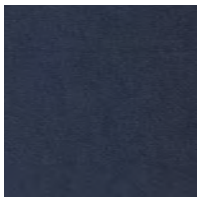
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew /Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



DOVE



MARINE



SMOKE



TAUPE

*Luxe Dove has a width of 51" (130 cm) and 49,000 double rubs.



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 36000

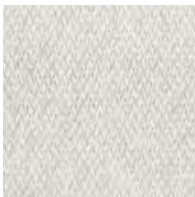
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 98% Polypropylene & 2% Polyester

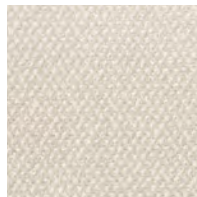
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

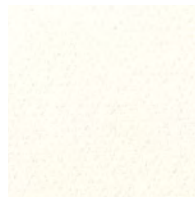
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



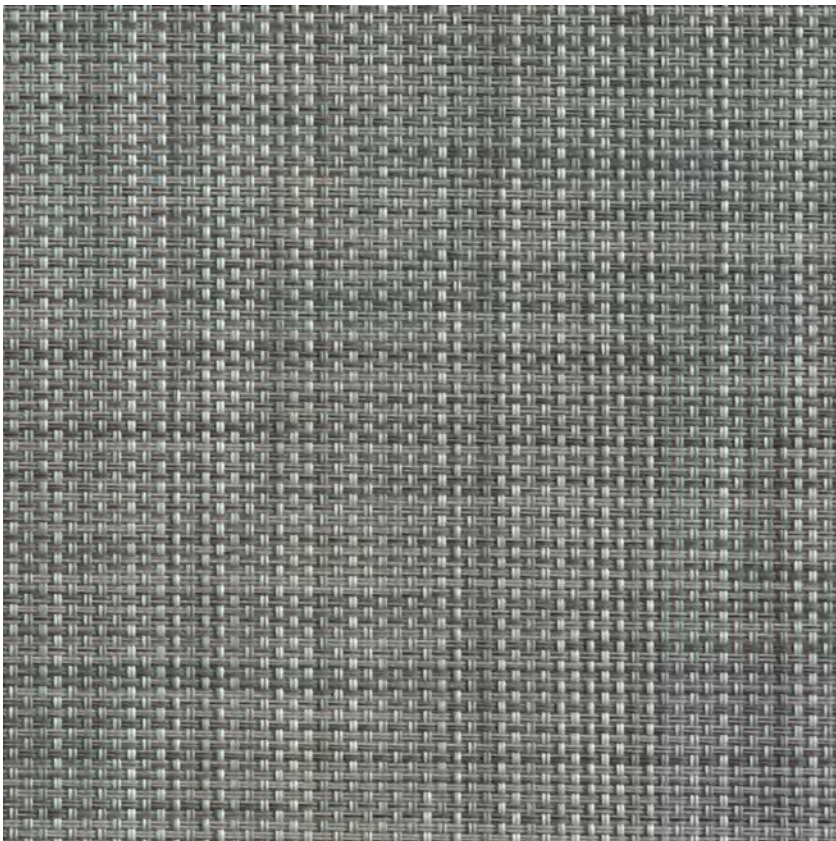
GRAVEL



SHIITAKE



SNOW



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Mesh
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 300000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Polyvinyl

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

Available in all countries.



STARLIGHT II



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Mesh
PATTERN: Solid*
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 300000

W 54in 137cm

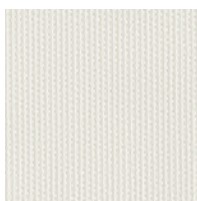
☀️🏠 100% Polyvinyl

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

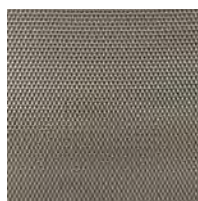
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

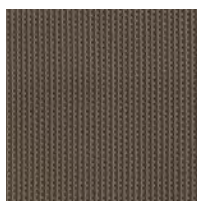
Available in all countries.



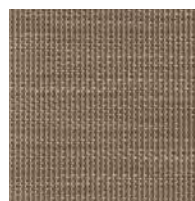
GLACIER II



PLATINUM II

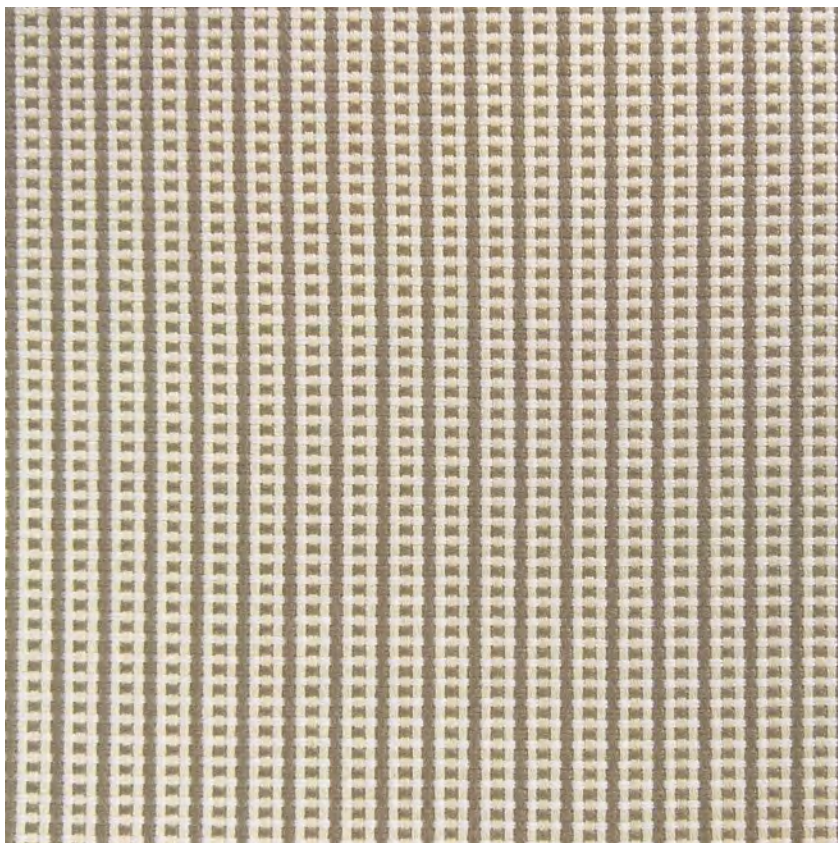


TAUPE II



TWEED II

*Pattern for Tweed II is All-Over



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

HR	.20in	.5cm
W	55in	140cm

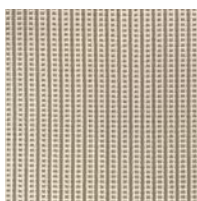
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

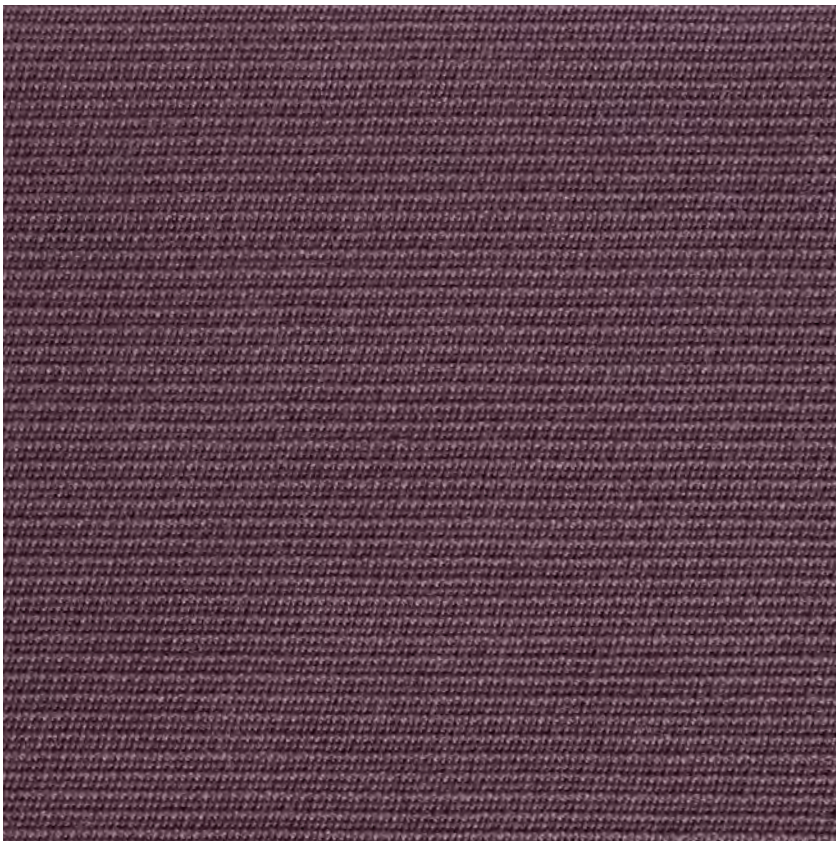
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



TAUPE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 20000

W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

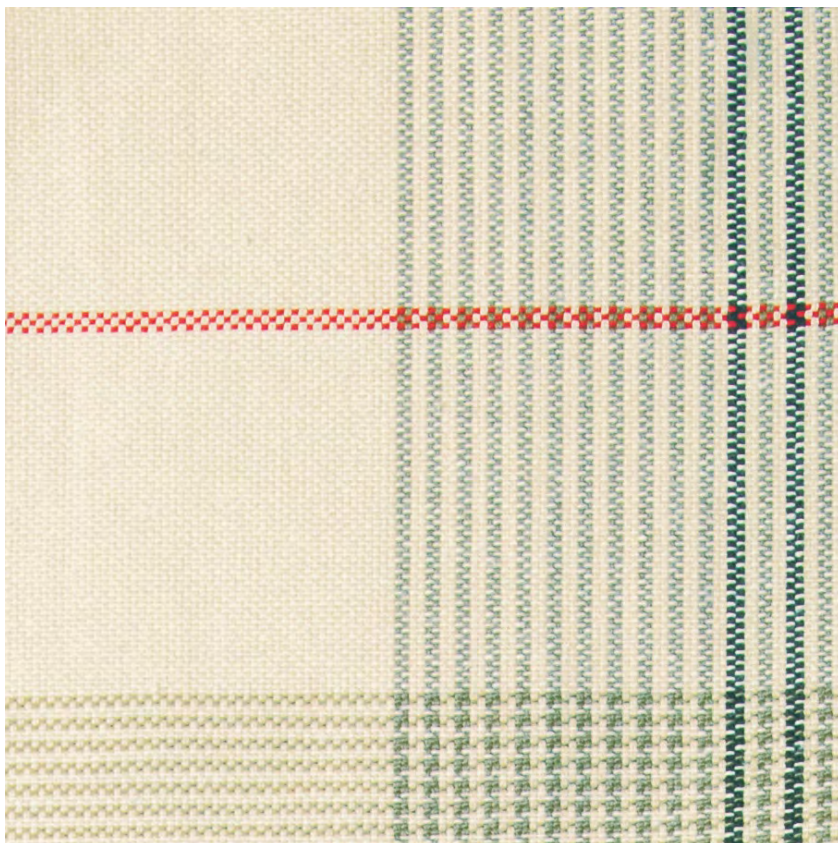
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



PORT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe Ploid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	8.85in	22cm
HR	8.85in	22cm
W	55in	140cm

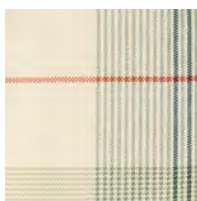
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



WHEAT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	19in	48cm
HR	9in	23cm
W	54in	137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

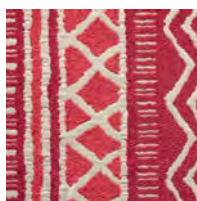
Available in all countries.



AMBER



CADET



CHERRY TART



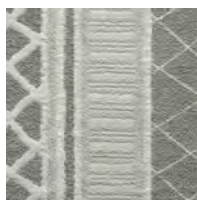
LIMERICK



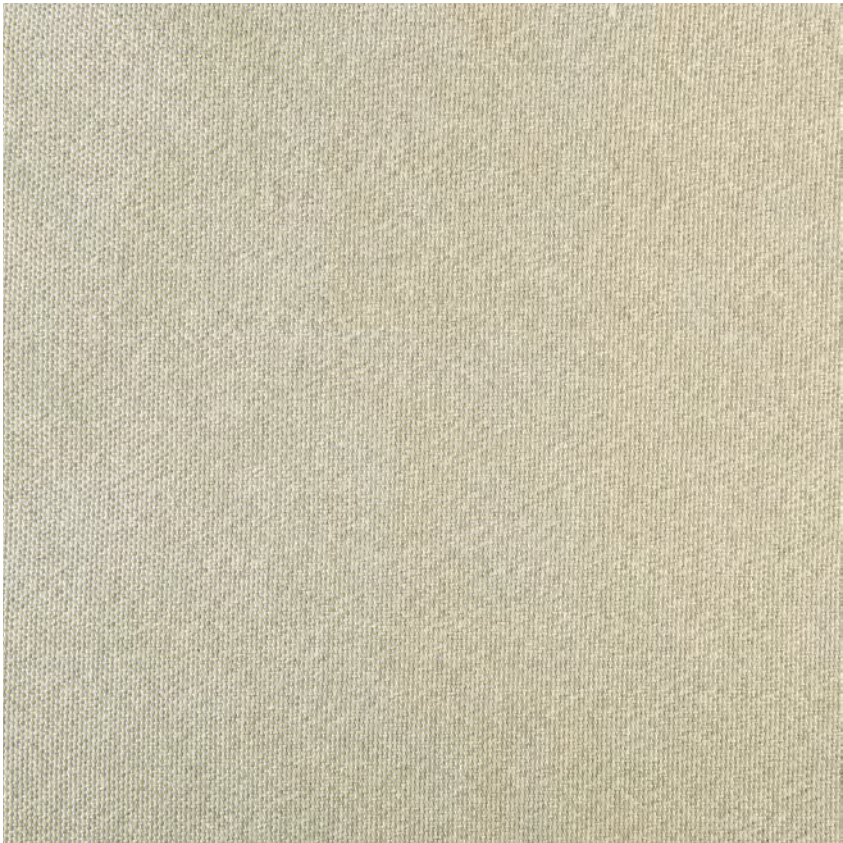
OTTER



PEACOCK



PLATINUM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

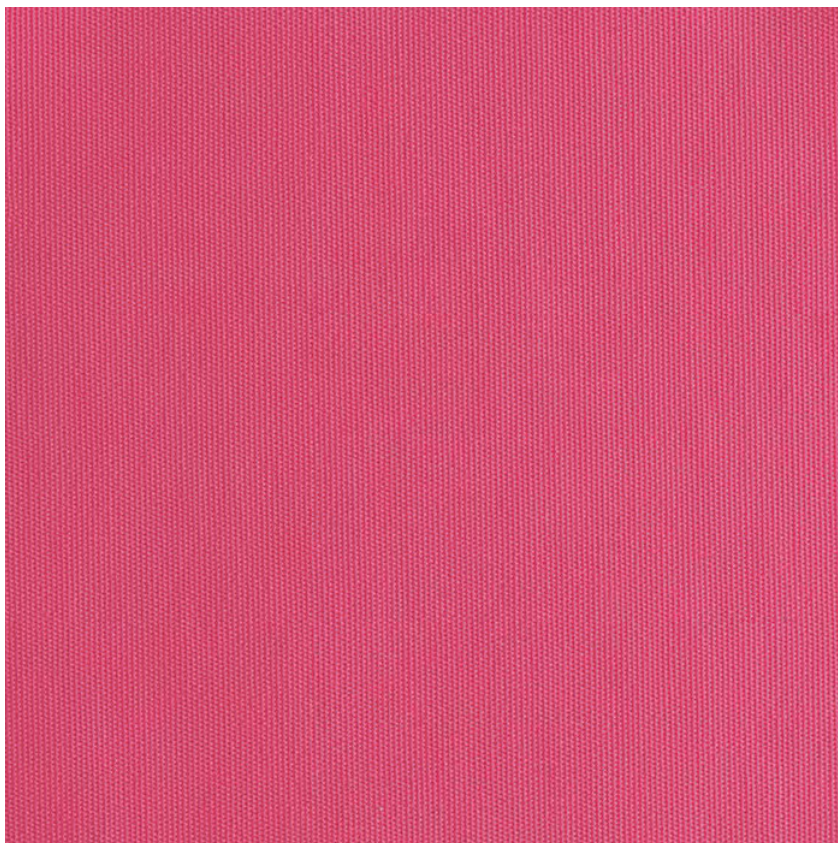
W 55in 139cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



KHAKI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000*

W 54in 137cm

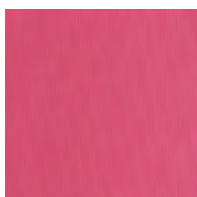
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

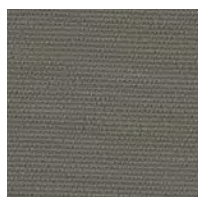
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



FUCHSIA



GRANITE

*Palm Beach Fuchsia has 30,000 double rubs.



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: Damask
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	13in	33cm
HR	27in	69cm
W	54in	137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

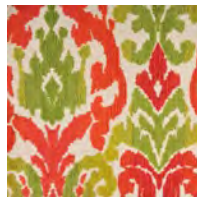
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



DRIFTWOOD



GERANIUM



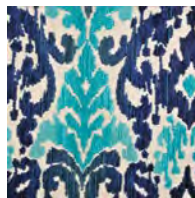
INLET



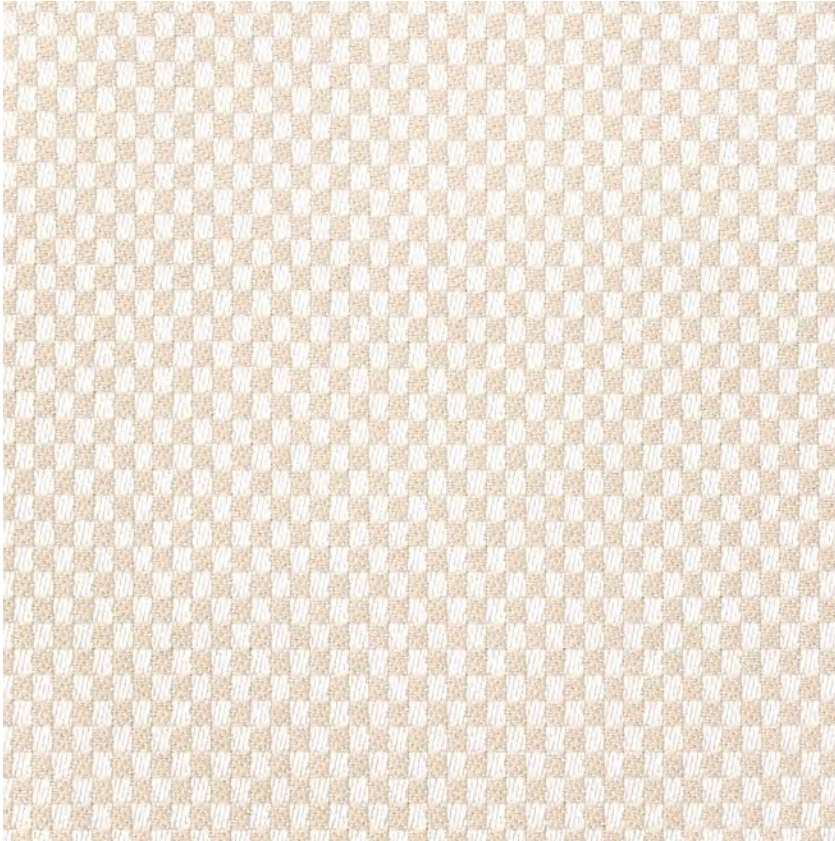
JUNGLE



SUNKISSED



TROPICAL



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Basket
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 35000

W 63in 160cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic

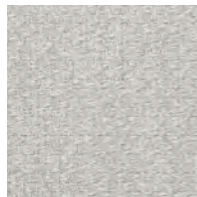
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

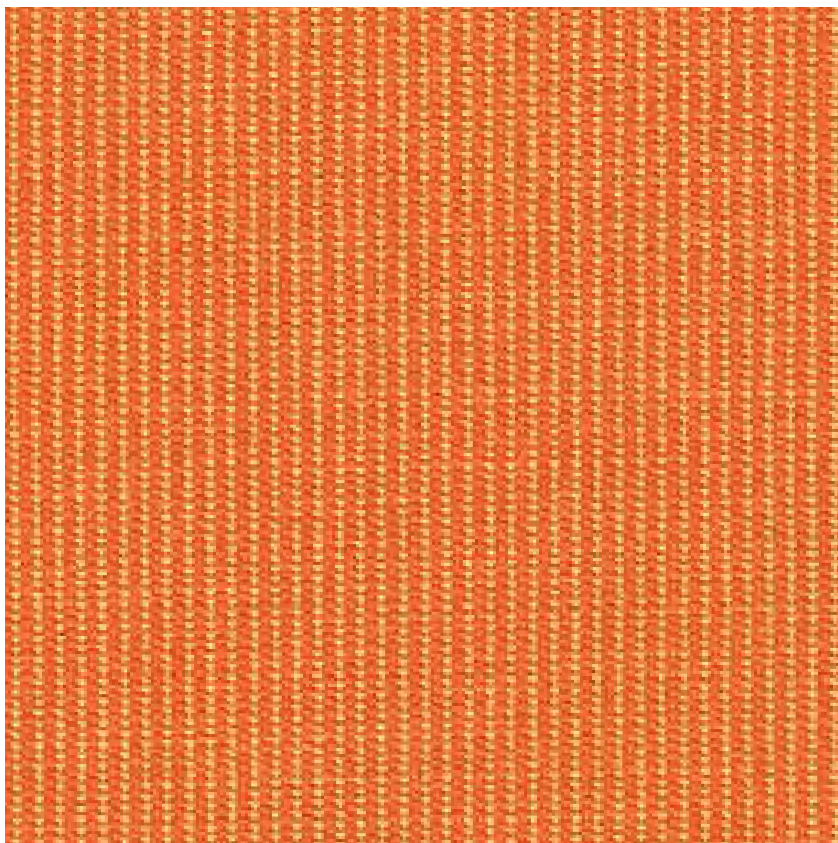
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella



SHIITAKE



WHITE OPAL



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

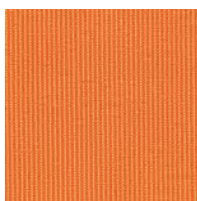
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

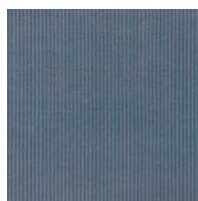
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

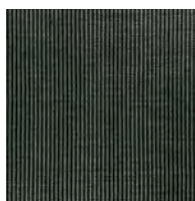
Available in all countries.



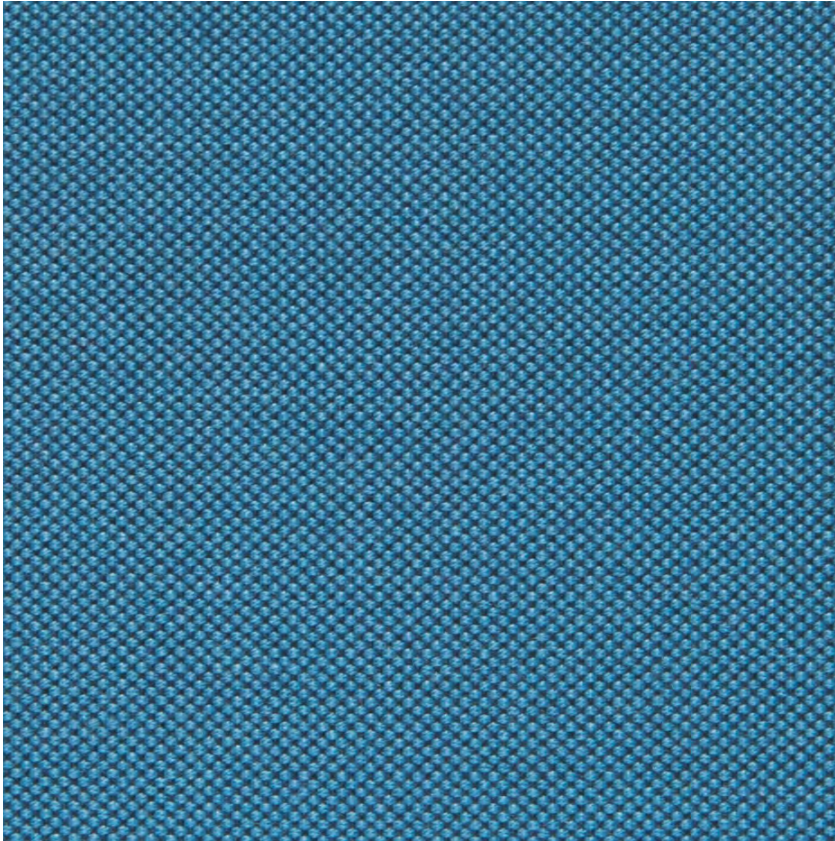
CAYENNE



SKY



ZEBRA



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

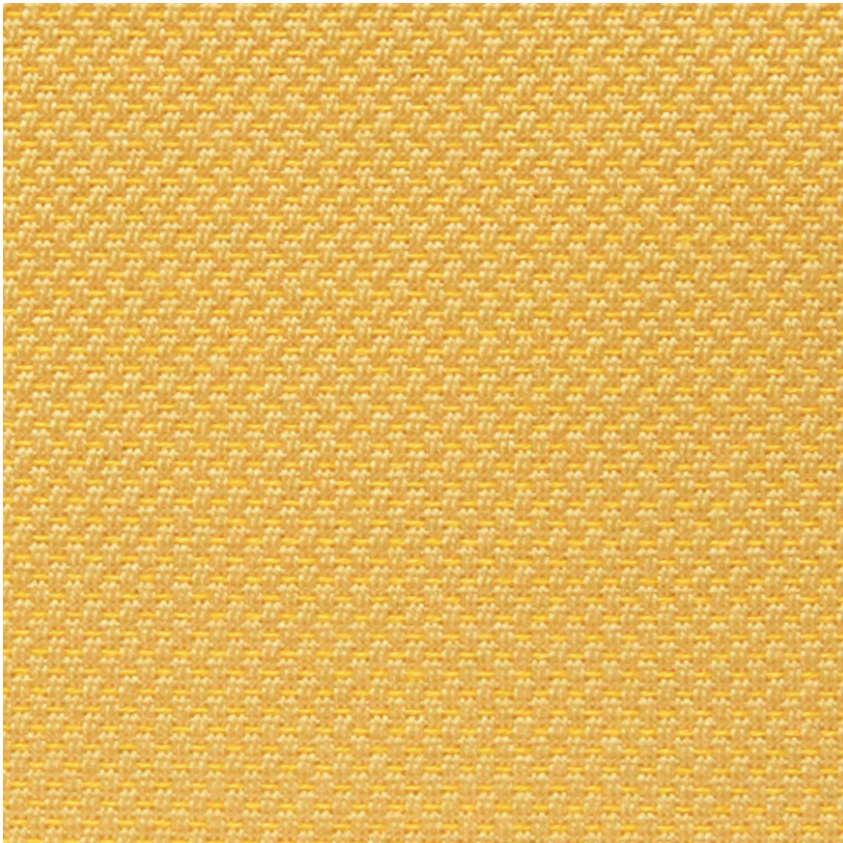
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



OLYMPIC



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GOLDENROD



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 90000

HR 4.5in 12cm
W 53in 135cm

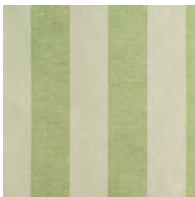
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

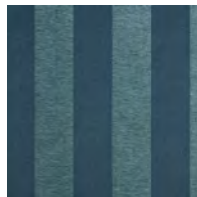
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



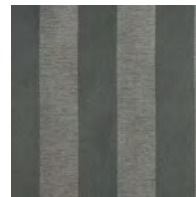
AVOCADO



CADET



DOLPHIN



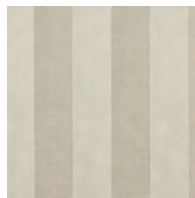
GRAPHITE



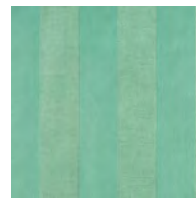
PEPPERCORN



QUINCE



SANDSTONE



VIRIDIAN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 90000

HR 6.75in 17cm
W 53in 135cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella
Available in all countries.



DOLPHIN



GRAPHITE



PEPPERCORN



SANDSTONE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	27.75in	71cm
HR	14.13in	36cm
W	54in	137cm

☼ 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



RAMBUTAN



ZINC



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR	4.5in	12cm
W	54in	137cm

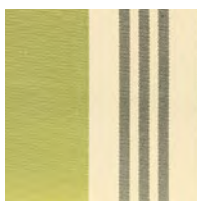
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

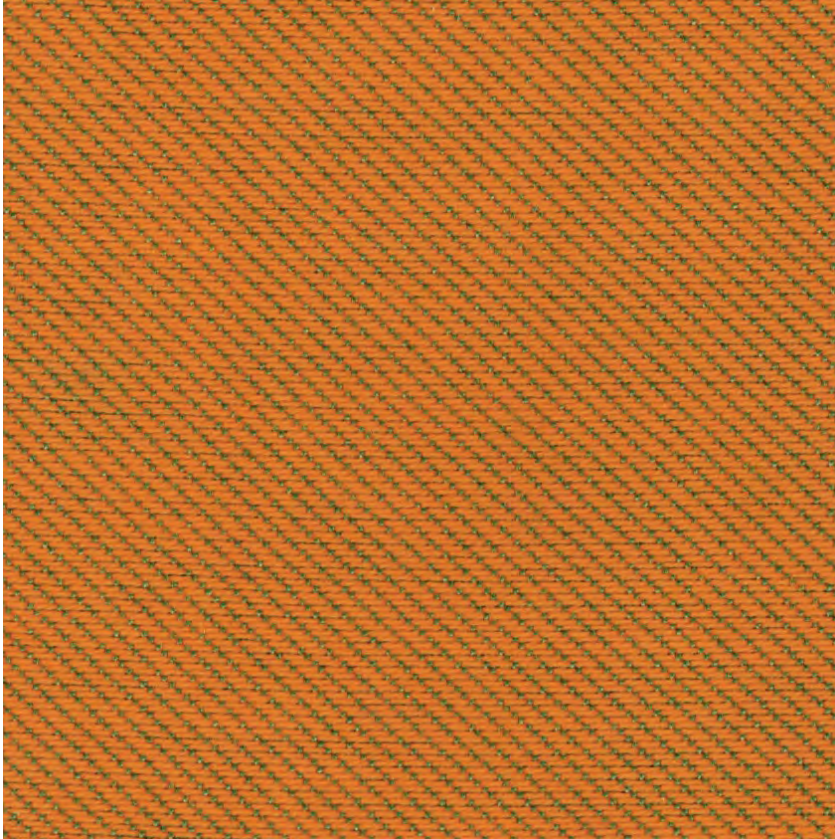
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



ALOE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

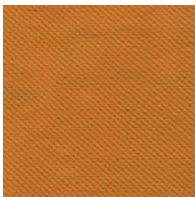
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



PAPAYA



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: Geometric
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	6.5in	17cm
HR	9.1in	23cm
W	54in	137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

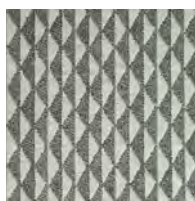
Available in all countries.



AMBER



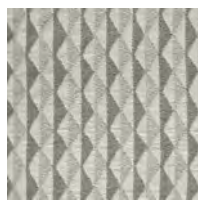
CADET



CHROME



OTTER



PLATINUM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Herringbone
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 2in 5cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

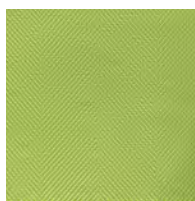
Available in all countries.



BUFF



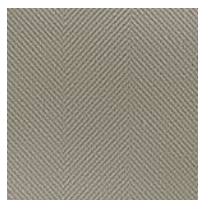
CELERY



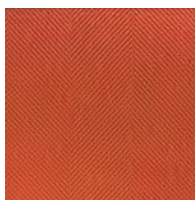
CITRINE



ECRU



SLATE



VERMILION



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Herringbone
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	7in	18cm
HR	6.84in	17cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



MARINE



SKY



STONE



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

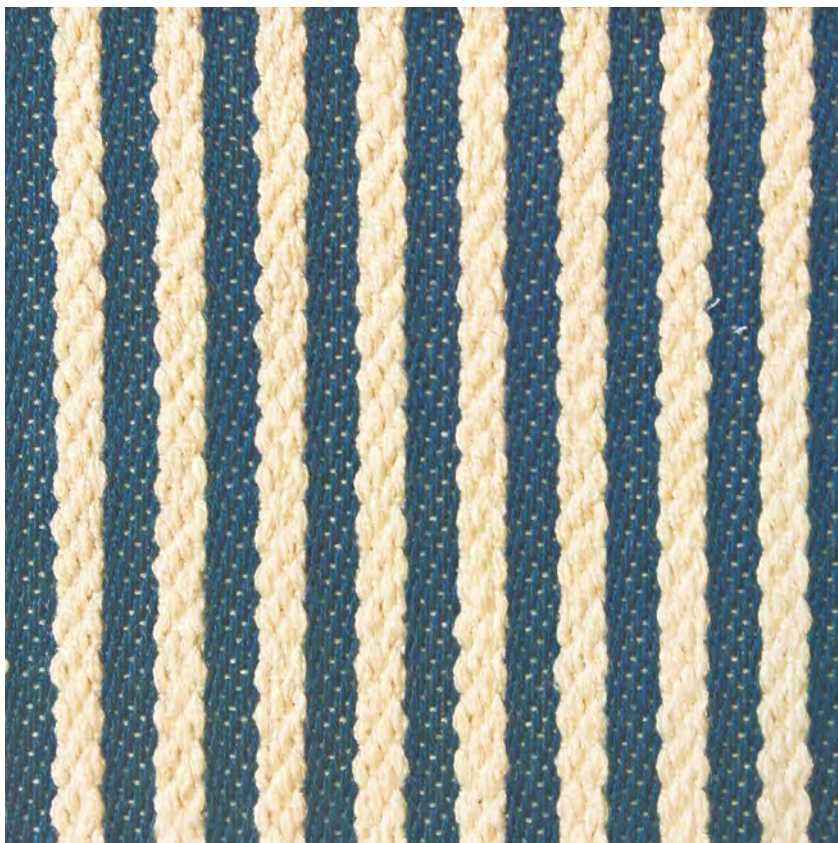
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BAMBOO



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Ribbed
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR .4in 1cm
W 54in 137cm

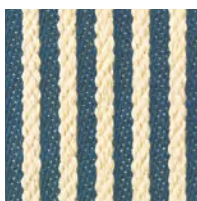
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BLUESEA



JAMAICA



TRAVERTINE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

HR 8.9in 23cm
W 54in 137cm

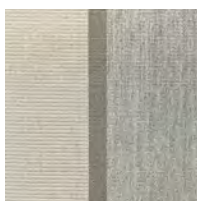
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

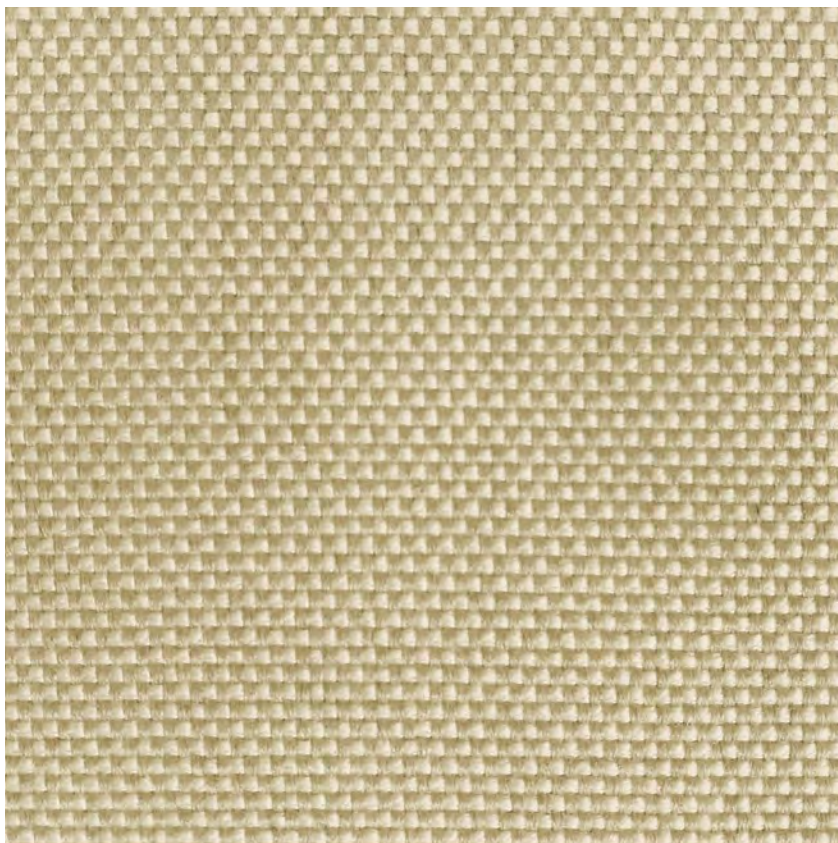
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



FLANNEL STRIPE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

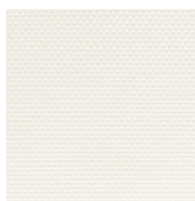
Available in all countries.



IVORY



SHEETS



SNOW



SYRAH



WHEAT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	25.75in	66cm
HR	14.25in	36cm
W	54in	137cm

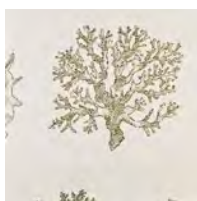
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

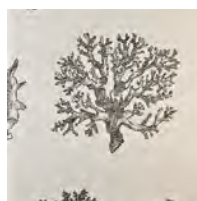
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

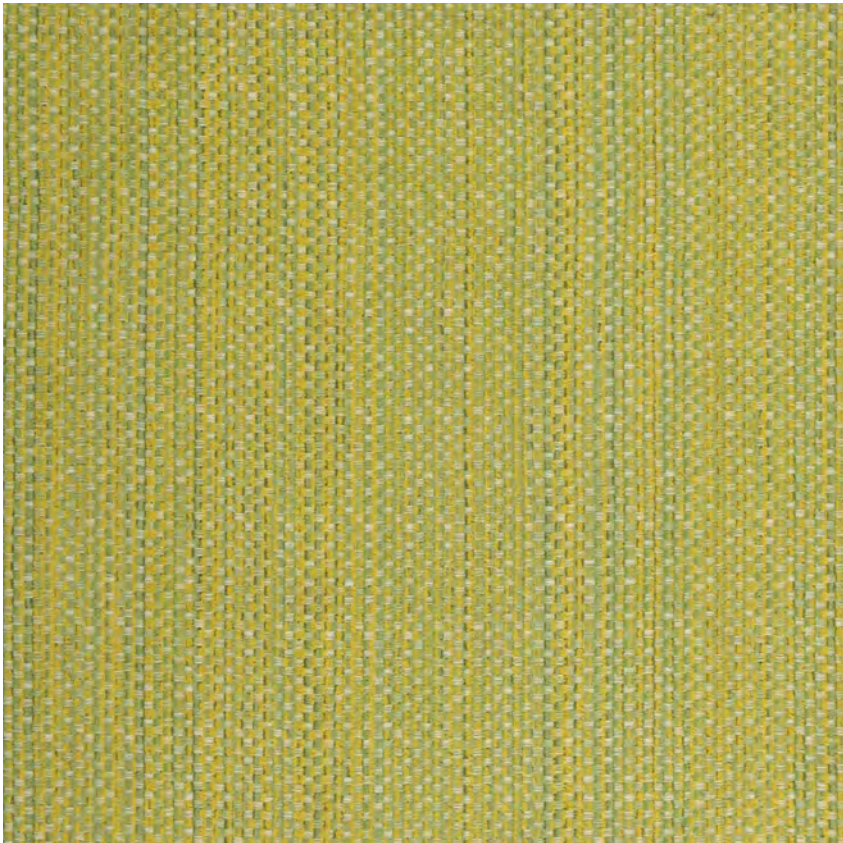
Available in all countries.



CLAY



LICORICE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Basket
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 55000

VR 10.91in 28cm
HR .23in .6cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



CASCADE



HIBISCUS



HICKORY



IGUANA



NAUTICAL



SAND



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

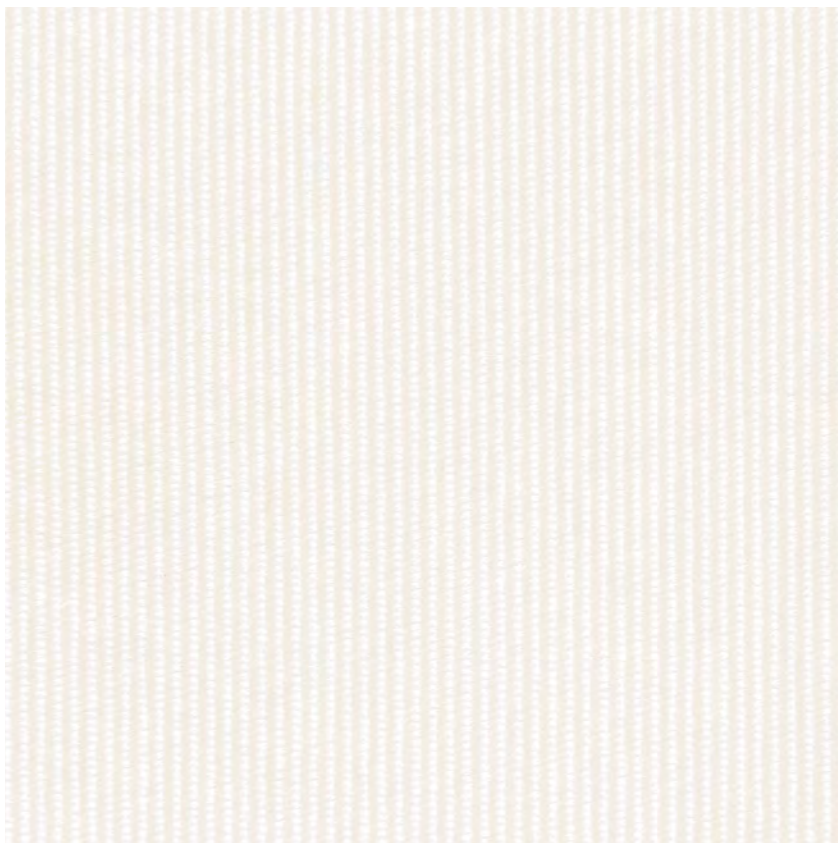
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BUCKWHEAT



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Flat
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

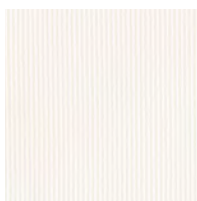
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

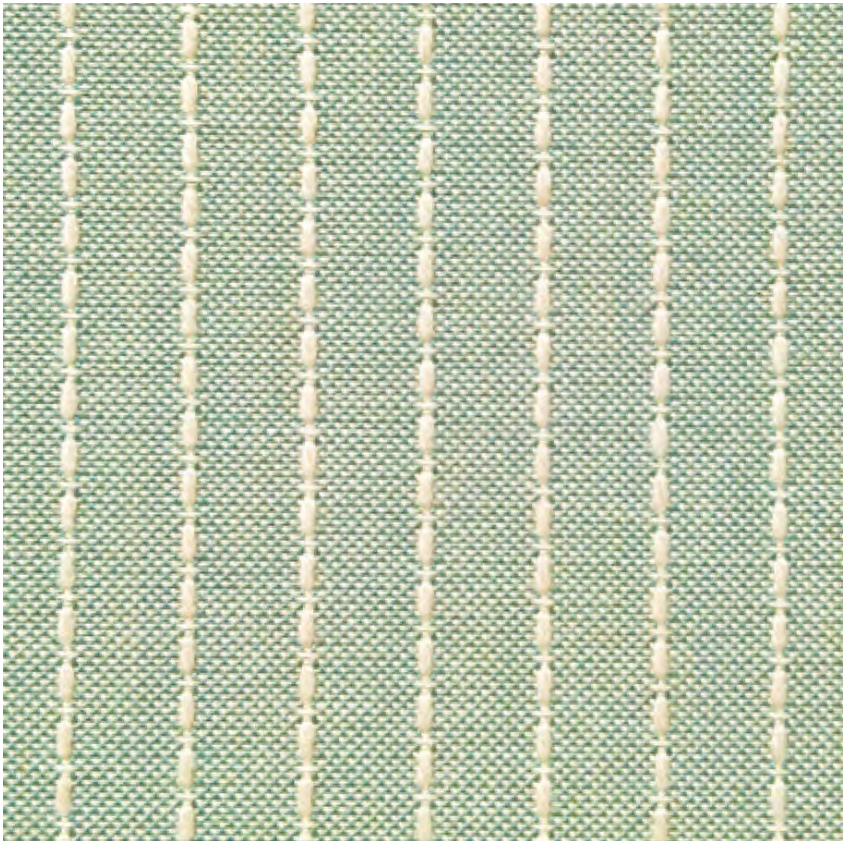
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SLIPPERWHITE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby Ribbed
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	.8in	2cm
HR	.2in	.5cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



AQUARIUS



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000

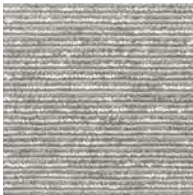
W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% High UV Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

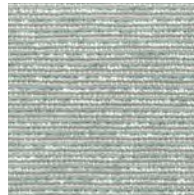
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



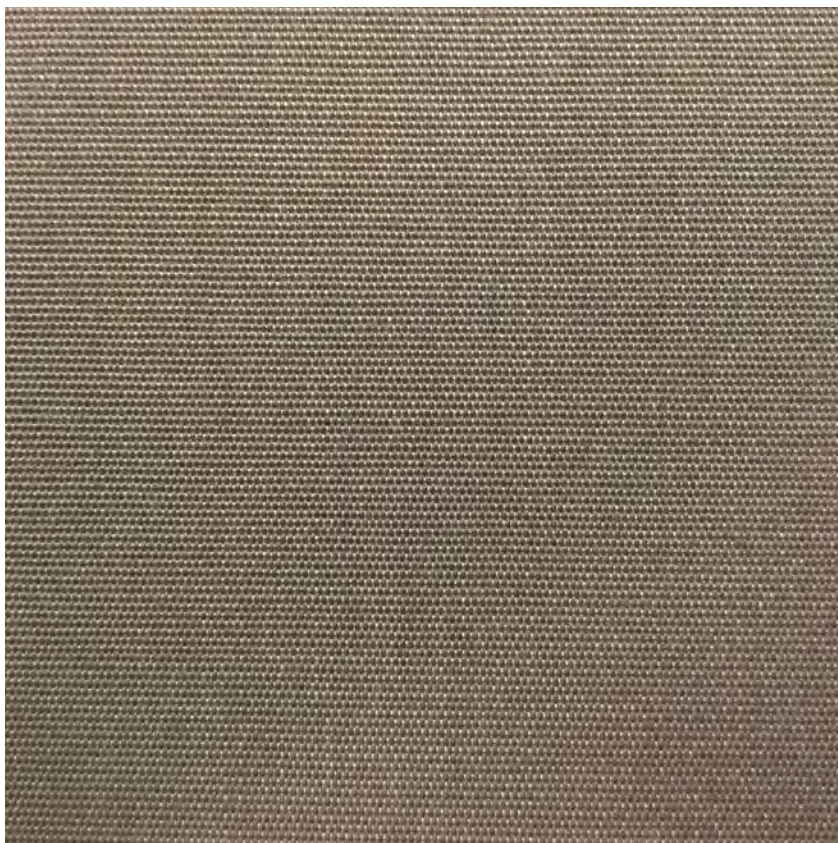
GRANITE



JONQUIL



RAIN



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

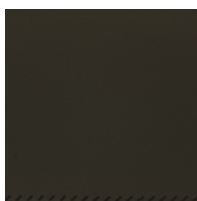
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



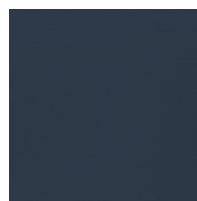
BARK*



CACTUS



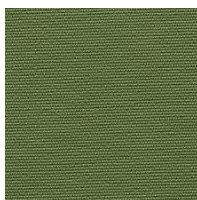
COPPER



DARK MARINE



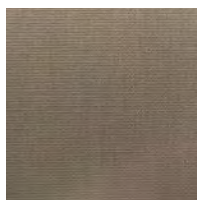
HEATHER GREY



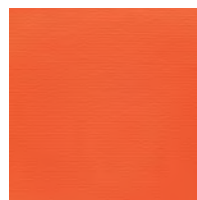
MOSS*



PARROT

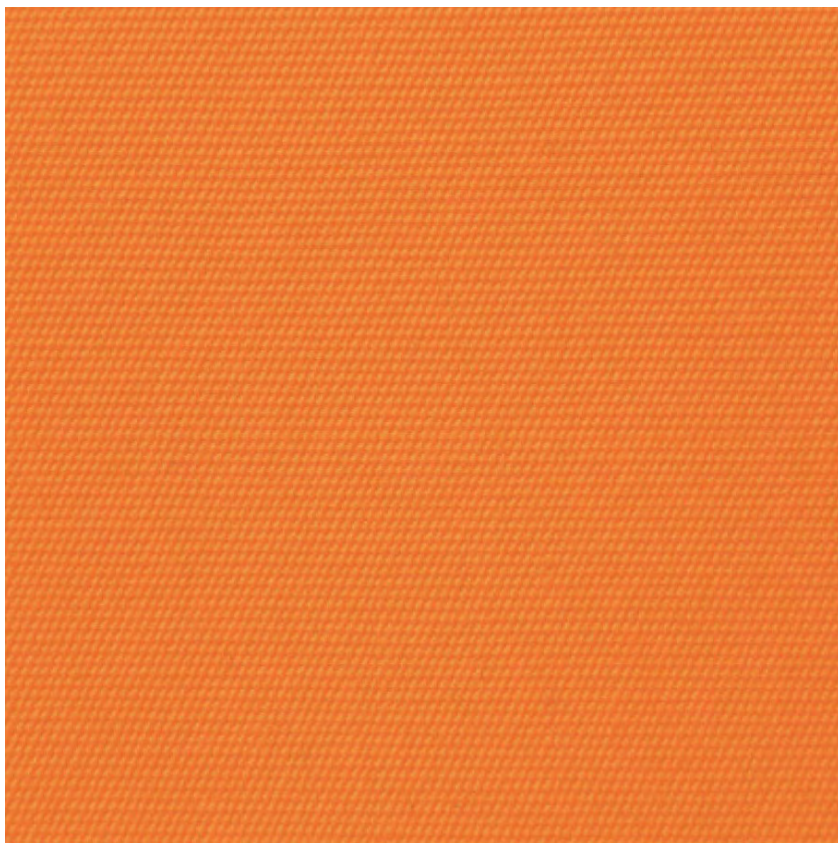


PEBBLE



PERSIMMON

*Spinnaker Bark and Moss are premium grade textiles.



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 60in 152cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Umbrella

Available in all countries.



CACTUS



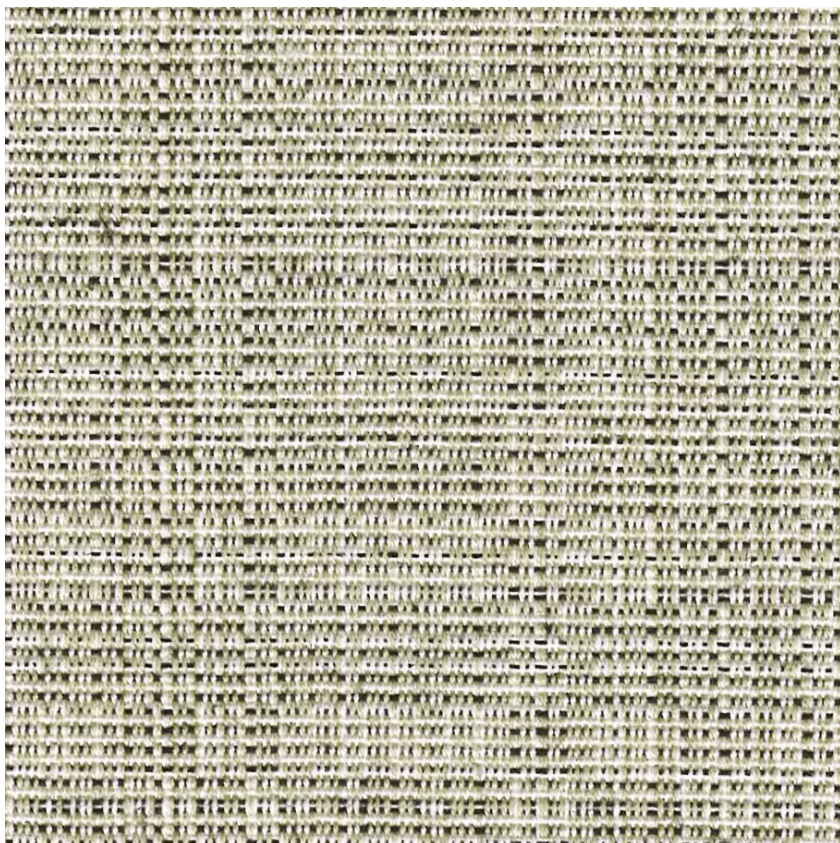
COPPER



DARK MARINE



WHITEWASH



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

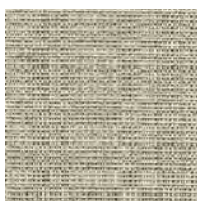
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRIS



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 6.68in 17cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



SARONG



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

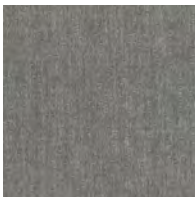
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SLATE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 45000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic

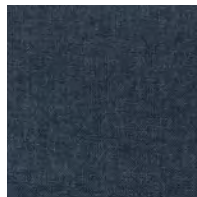
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella



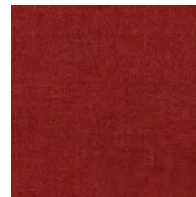
HICKORY



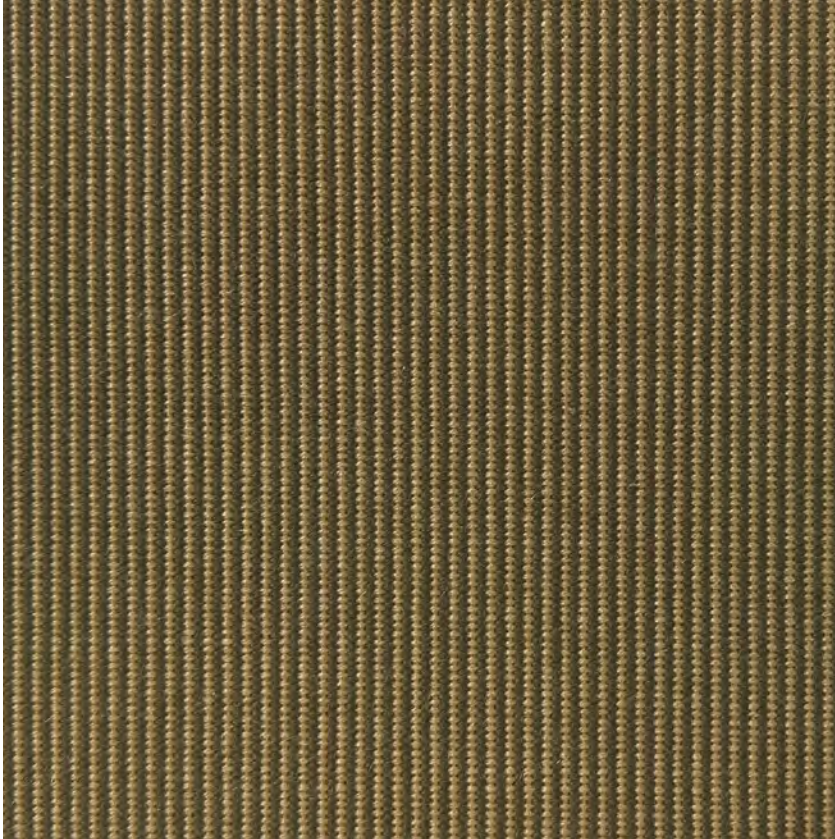
MOONLIT SEA



RAIN



SAFFRON



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



PRALINE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 99% Solution-Dyed Acrylic & 1% Polyester

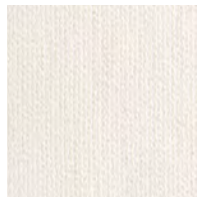
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

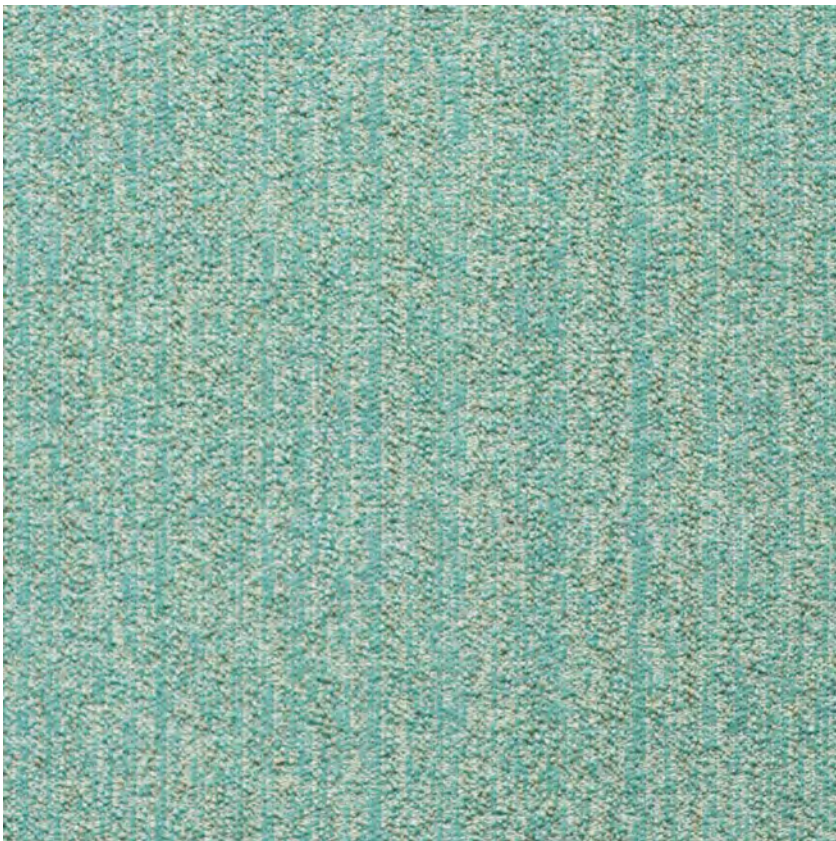
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



CLAY



SHIITAKE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	16.5in	42cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

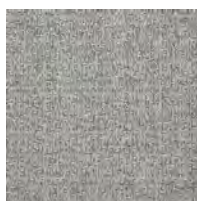
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



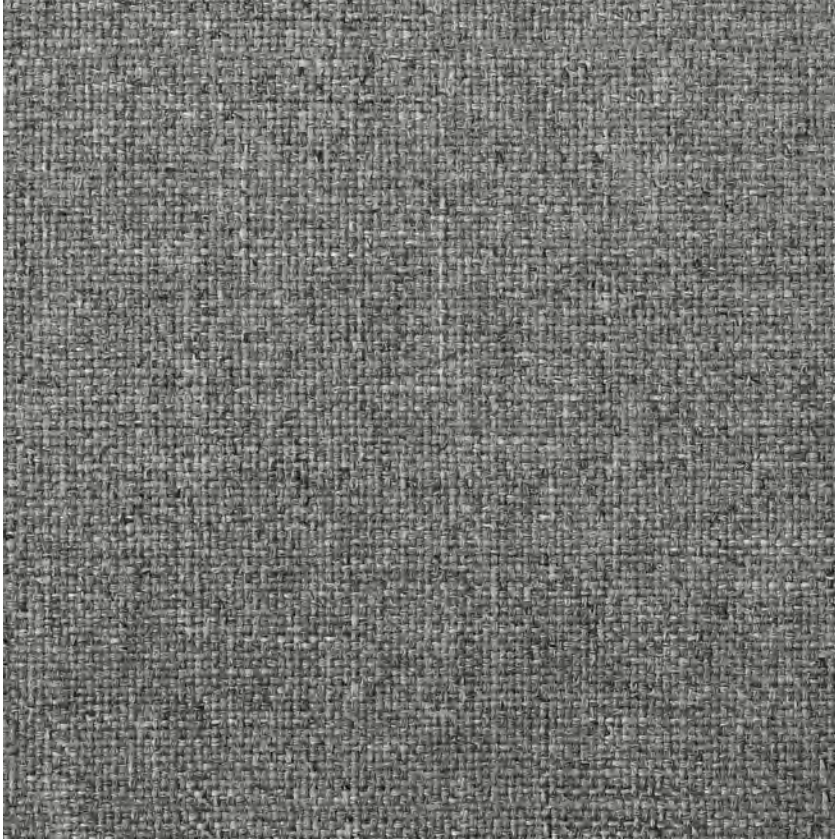
MASALA



PEPPERCORN



VIRIDIAN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 75000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

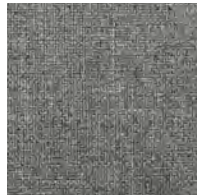
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

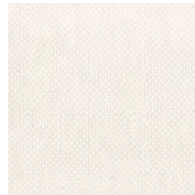
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery



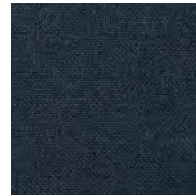
HICKORY



GRAPHITE



DOVE



MOONLIT SEA



NIGHT SKY



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Double Woven
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

VR	13.5in	34cm
HR	13.5in	34cm
W	55in	140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

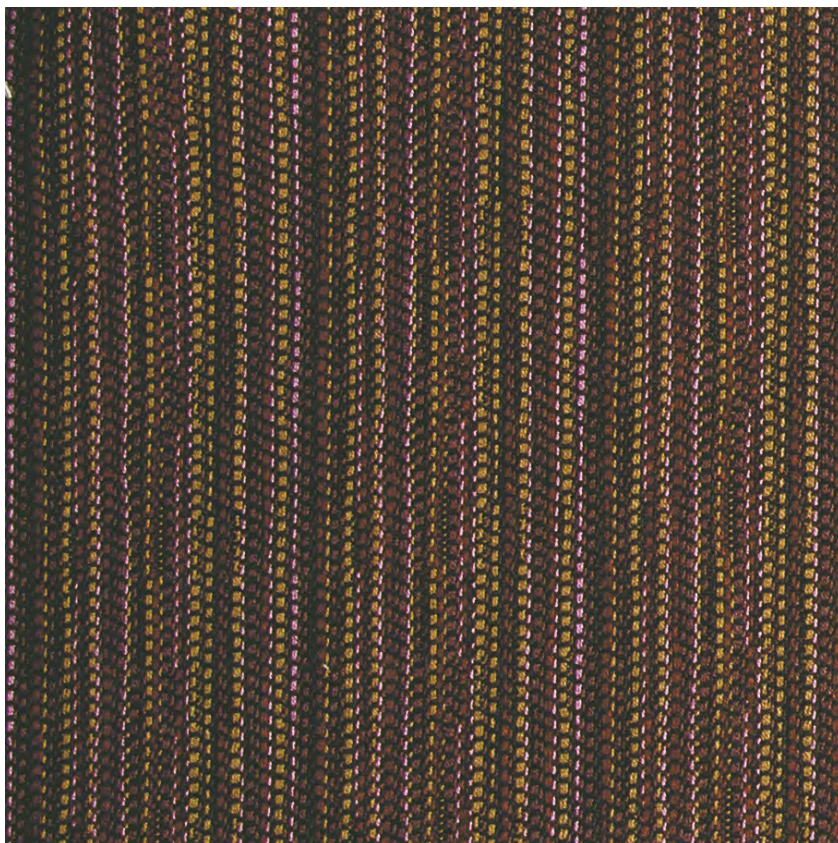
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



KIWI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 3.6in 9cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



PLUM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 64in 162cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

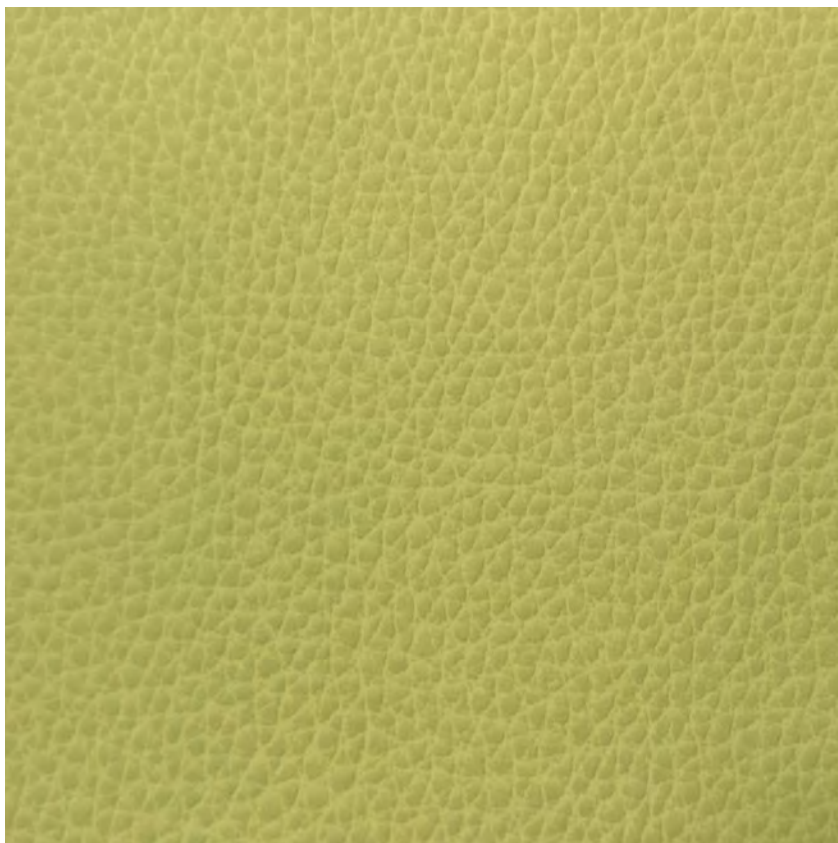
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



OAT GRAIN

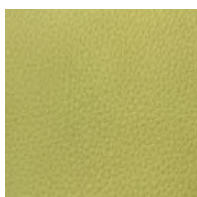


GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Faux Leather
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 100000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Nylon Microfiber

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Tear / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery
Available in all countries.



BOSC



CINNABAR



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Faux Leather
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 150000

W 55in 140cm

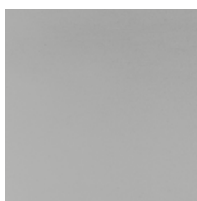
☼🏠 84% PVC, 15% Polyester, 1% Polyurethane

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA260

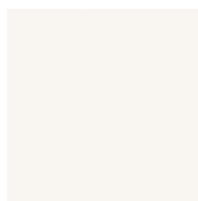
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Tear / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

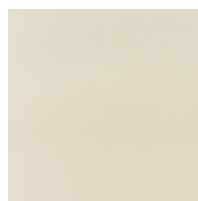
Available in all countries.



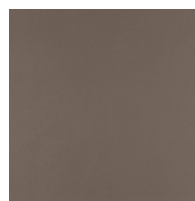
ASH



GHOST



RICE CAKE



TAWNY



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	10.63in	27cm
HR	1.88in	5cm
W	54in	137cm

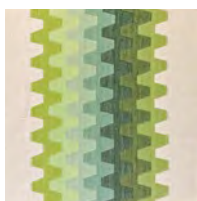
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

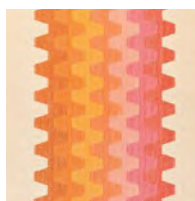
Available in all countries.



GRASSHOPPER



RAINWATER



SUNBURST

Textile Restrictions

Style	Slant	JANUS Tack	Belt Stitch	Baseball Stitch	Overlocked Edge	Welt	Quadrant Flange	Kyoto Flange	Covered Button	Umbrella Canopy	Umbrella Applique	Umbrella DOUBLE Canopy	Velcro Straps	Guava Stitch	Top Stitch	Rush Stitch
Alsace	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Annabel	No	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Antique Denim	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Asti	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Athena	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Aubree	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No
Bandeau	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No
Barcode	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Bargello	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No
Barossa	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Begawan	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Bermuda	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Borgata	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Boucle	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Brook Trout	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
By-The-Sea	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Canvas Ticking	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Canyon Echoes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK
Capri	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Casino	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Charleston	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Chloe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
City Grid	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Cliffside	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Coastal Bands	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Conga Lines	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Continental Drift	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Creel	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Desert Diamond	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Dixie	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Dixon	OK	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Drift	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
Duffle	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Dune	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Echo	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK

Textile Restrictions

Style	Slant	JANUS Tack	Belt Stitch	Baseball Stitch	Overlocked Edge	Welt	Quadrant Flange	Kyoto Flange	Covered Button	Umbrella Canopy	Umbrella Applique	Umbrella DOUBLE Canopy	Velcro Straps	Guava Stitch	Top Stitch	Rush Stitch
Fraser	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Frosted Leaf	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Furniture Cover	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Garden Row	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Geo	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Gossamer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Grasslands	No	No	Pillow	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Great Ocean Road	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Gustov	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Heather	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Heavy Canvas	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Helena	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Horizon Lin es	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK
Jardin Stripe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Jardin Solid	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
La Valencia	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Luxe	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	OK	OK
Napa	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Mariner	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Meadow Spring	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Mesh M2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Miro	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Norfolk	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Overland	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Oxford	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Palm Beach	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Paradiso	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pathway	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pincord	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pinpoint	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pique	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pitch Stripe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pitch Stripe Wide	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Plume	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No

Textile Restrictions

Style	Slant	JANUS Tack	Belt Stitch	Baseball Stitch	Overlocked Edge	Welt	Quadrat Flange	Kyoto Flange	Covered Button	Umbrella Canopy	Umbrella Applique	Umbrella DOUBLE Canopy	Velcro Straps	Guava Stitch	Top Stitch	Rush Stitch
Regency	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Regisford	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Remarkable	No	No	No	Pillow	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Riverwind	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Safari	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Sampan	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Sandunes	No	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Savannah	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Schooner	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Sea Fan	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Shoal	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Simon	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Single Faille	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Skyline	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Sound View	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	OK
Spinnaker	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Spinnaker Awning	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Strata	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Summer	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Surrey	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Twilight Beach	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Twill	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Twirl	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Uluru	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Urban Canvas	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Van Gogh	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Vera	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
Walcourt	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Weatherskin	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Zip	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No

Textile Restrictions

SLANT

Style	Color	Slant
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Echo	Coconut	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Gustov	Gravel	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A
Horizon Lines	All	N/A
Jardin Stripe	All	N/A
La Valencia	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A

Style	Color	Slant
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A
La Valencia	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

JANUS TACK

Style	Color	JANUS Tack
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A

Style	Color	JANUS Tack
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

BELT STITCH

Style	Color	Belt Stitch
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	Pillow Only
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	Pillow Only
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	Pillow Only
Canvas Ticking	All	Pillow Only
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	N/A
Cliffside	All	Pillow Only
Creel	All	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A

Style	Color	Belt Stitch
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	Pillow Only
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

BASEBALL STITCH

Style	Color	Baseball Stitch
Alsace	Antique Gold	OK*
Aubree	Blanc	Pillow Only
Bandeau	All	OK*
Barcode	Greystone	OK*
Bargello	All	OK*
Begawan	Peace	OK*
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	Pillow Only
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	Pillow Only
Canvas Ticking	All	Pillow Only
Casino	Grey	OK*
Charleston	Gravel	Pillow Only
Chloe	Cream/Black	OK*
City Grid	Gravel	OK*
Coastal Bands	All	OK*
Conga Lines	All	OK*
Creel	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	OK*
Dixie	Black/White	OK*
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	Pillow only
Dune	Natural	Pillow only
Echo	Coconut	OK*
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A

Style	Color	Baseball Stitch
Garden Row	All	OK*
Geo	All	OK*
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Helena	Terra	OK*
Horizon Lines	All	OK*
Jardin Stripe	All	OK*
La Valencia	All	OK*
Luxe	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Regency	Aloe	OK*
Safari	All	OK*
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	OK*
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	OK*
Vera	Plum	OK*
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	OK*

*Please indicate which area of the chosen textile pattern you would like the baseball stitch to coordinate with in color.

Textile Restrictions

OVERLOCKED EDGE

Style	Color	Overlocked Edge
Alsace	Antique Gold	OK*
Annabel	All	N/A
Athena	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	OK*
Barcode	Greystone	OK*
Bargello	All	OK*
Begawan	Peace	OK*
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Casino	Grey	OK*
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	OK*
City Grid	Gravel	N/A
Cliffside	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	OK*
Creel	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	OK*
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Echo	Coconut	OK*
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Geo	All	OK*
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A
Helena	Terra	OK*

Style	Color	Overlocked Edge
Jardin Stripe	All	OK*
La Valencia	All	OK*
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	OK*
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	OK*
Regency	Aloe	OK*
Safari	All	OK*
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	OK*
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker	Sky, Zebra, Cayenne	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	OK*
Vera	Plum	OK*
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	OK*

*Please indicate which area of the chosen textile pattern you would like the overlocked edge to coordinate with in color.

Textile Restrictions

WELT

Style	Color	Welt
Annabel	All	No Amalfi
Aubree	Blanc	No Amalfi
Bargello	All	No Amalfi
Barossa	All	No Amalfi
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	No Amalfi
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Cliffside	All	No Amalfi
Continental Drift	All	No Amalfi
Creel	All	No Amalfi
Dixon	Snow	No Amalfi
Drift	All	No Amalfi
Dune	Natural	No Amalfi
Fraser	All	No Amalfi
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	No Amalfi
Furniture Cover	All	No Amalfi
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Grasslands	All	No Amalfi
Great Ocean Road	All	No Amalfi
Luxe	All	No Amalfi
Meadow Spring	All	No Amalfi

Style	Color	Welt
Mesh M2	All	N/A
Overland	All	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	No Amalfi
Paradiso	All	N/A
Pathway	All	No Amalfi
Plume	All	No Amalfi
Remarkable	All	No Amalfi
Safari	All	No Amalfi
Sandunes	All	No Amalfi
Schooner	All	No Amalfi
Shoal	All	No Amalfi
Simon	Buckwheat	No Amalfi
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	No Amalfi
Sound View	All	No Amalfi
Spinnaker Awning	All	No Amalfi
Twirl	All	No Amalfi
Uluru	All	No Amalfi
Urban Canvas	All	No Amalfi
Walcourt	Oat Grain	No Amalfi
Weatherskin	All	No Amalfi
Zip	All	No Amalfi

Textile Restrictions

FLANGE

Style	Color	Quadrant Flange	Kyoto Flange
Annabel	All	N/A	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A	OK
Bargello	All	N/A	OK
Borgata	Cream	N/A	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A	OK
Brook Trout	All	N/A	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A	N/A
Charleston	Gravel	N/A	OK
Cliffside	All	N/A	OK
Creel	All	N/A	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A	N/A
Drift	All	N/A	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A	OK
Luxe	All	N/A	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A	N/A

Style	Color	Quadrant Flange	Kyoto Flange
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A	OK
Oxford	Khaki	N/A	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A	N/A
Pathway	All	N/A	OK
Plume	All	N/A	N/A
Safari	All	N/A	OK
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A	OK
Sandunes	All	N/A	N/A
Schooner	All	N/A	OK
Shoal	All	N/A	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A	N/A
Twirl	All	N/A	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A	N/A
Zip	All	N/A	N/A

Textile Restrictions

COVERED BUTTON

Style	Color	Covered Button
Annabel	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

UMBRELLA CANOPY

Style	Color	Umbrella Canopy
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Barcode	Greystone	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Begawan	Peace	N/A
Bermuda	Sky	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
City Grid	Gravel	N/A
Cliffside	All	N/A
Coastal Bands	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Garden Row	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Canopy
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A
Horizon Lines	All	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twirl	All	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

UMBRELLA APPLIQUE

Style	Color	Umbrella Applique
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
City Grid	Gravel	N/A
Cliffside	All	N/A
Coastal Bands	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Garden Row	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Applique
Helena	Terra	N/A
Horizon Lines	All	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twirl	All	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

UMBRELLA DOUBLE CANOPY

Style	Color	Umbrella Double Canopy
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Barcode	Greystone	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Begawan	Peace	N/A
Bermuda	Sky	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
City Grid	Gravel	N/A
Cliffside	All	N/A
Coastal Bands	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Desert Diamond	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Garden Row	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Double Canopy
Helena	Terra	N/A
Horizon Lines	All	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A
Meadow Spring	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Sound View	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twirl	All	N/A
Urban Canvas	All	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Products and specifications are subject to change at any time.

©2025 JANUS et Cie. All rights reserved. JANUS et Cie and the Topiary logo are trademarks and service marks of JANUS et Cie, registered in the United States and internationally. Our tag lines, slogans, photography and the designs of certain furniture are also the proprietary intellectual property of JANUS et Cie. All third party marks and third party photographs are used with permission from their respective owners. Violation of JANUS et Cie's intellectual property rights will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

